

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Intensive Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **General English Intensive Max-6 course** is a full-time small group course with classes every day Monday-Friday. It's our most popular General English course for everyday conversational English, helping you to speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary.

- **Effective course - just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Full-time course 15 hours per week:** Monday to Friday 09:20-12:30 (mornings) **or** 13:20-16:30 (afternoons)
- **Key skills:** Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening, Grammar
- **Programme:** Based on highly effective coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** High level of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small group course:	6 students per class
Minimum weeks per course:	2 weeks
Number of hours per week:	15 hours per week Monday to Friday
Timetable – Morning courses:	09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Afternoon courses:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Pre-Intermediate (A2/B1) to Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £230 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £240 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £13.95 per 2 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£510	£255	£490	£245	£470	£235
4	£1,000	£250	£960	£240	£920	£230
6	£1,470	£245	£1,410	£235	£1,350	£225
8	£1,920	£240	£1,840	£230	£1,760	£220
12	£2,700	£225	£2,580	£215	£2,460	£205
24	(Multi-rate)	£200	(Multi-rate)	£190	(Multi-rate)	£180

Course Description

Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework each day. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking. There is a programmed grammar slot each day.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Max-6 PLUS-2 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

General English Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Profile

- **PLUS-2 course:** Highly effective combination of General English Max-6 course **PLUS** extra one-to-one lessons
- **15 hours per week General English Max-6 small group course:** Monday to Friday 09:20-12:30 or 13:20-16:30
- **2.67 hours per week one-to-one course:** Two extra one-to-one lessons per week- each lesson is 80 minutes
- **One-to-one course programme:** FREE pre-course planning session to plan programme meeting personal needs

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** High level of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on highly effective coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	15 hours per week in small-group course PLUS TWO extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	2 weeks - 48 weeks
Number of hours per week:	17.67 hours per week Monday to Friday
Timetable – Morning Max-6 small group courses:	09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Afternoon Max-6 small group courses:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £365 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £380 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £13.95 per 2 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

General English Intensive Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£880	£440	£850	£425	£810	£405
4	£1,600	£400	£1,540	£385	£1,460	£365
6	£2,340	£390	£2,250	£375	£2,160	£360
8	£3,040	£380	£2,920	£365	£2,800	£350
12	£4,380	£365	£4,200	£350	£4,020	£335
24	(Multi-rate)	£340	(Multi-rate)	£325	(Multi-rate)	£310

Course Description

Max-6 Course: Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework each day. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

Extra 1-1 lessons: Personalised programme based on FREE pre-course needs analysis.

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking. There is a programmed grammar slot each day.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Max-6 PLUS-3 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

General English Max-6 PLUS-3 Course: Profile

- **PLUS-3 course:** Highly effective combination of General English Max-6 course **PLUS** extra one-to-one lessons
- **15 hours per week General English Max-6 small group course:** Monday to Friday 09:20-12:30 or 13:20-16:30
- **4 hours per week one-to-one course:** Three extra one-to-one lessons per week- each lesson is 80 minutes
- **One-to-one course programme:** FREE pre-course planning session to plan programme meeting personal needs

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** High level of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on highly effective coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Max-6 PLUS-3 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	15 hours per week in small-group course PLUS THREE extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	2 weeks - 48 weeks
Number of hours per week:	19 hours per week Monday to Friday
Timetable – Morning Max-6 small group courses:	09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Afternoon Max-6 small group courses:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £420 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £440 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £13.95 per 2 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

General English Intensive Max-6 PLUS-3 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£1,000	£500	£960	£480	£920	£460
4	£1,920	£480	£1,840	£460	£1,760	£440
6	£2,760	£460	£2,640	£440	£2,520	£420
8	£3,520	£440	£3,360	£420	£3,200	£400
12	£5,040	£420	£4,800	£400	£4,560	£380
24	(Multi-rate)	£400	(Multi-rate)	£380	(Multi-rate)	£360

Course Description

Max-6 Course: Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework each day. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

Extra 1-1 lessons: Personalised programme based on FREE pre-course needs analysis.

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking. There is a programmed grammar slot each day.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

General English Max-6 PLUS-5 Course: Profile

- **PLUS-5 course:** Highly effective combination of General English Max-6 course **PLUS** extra one-to-one lessons
- **15 hours per week General English Max-6 small group course:** Monday to Friday 09:20-12:30 or 13:20-16:30
- **6.67 hours per week one-to-one course:** Five extra one-to-one lessons per week- each lesson is 80 minutes
- **One-to-one course programme:** FREE pre-course planning session to plan programme meeting personal needs

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** High level of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on highly effective coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Max-6 PLUS-5 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	15 hours per week in small-group course PLUS FIVE extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	2 weeks - 48 weeks
Number of hours per week:	21.67 hours per week Monday to Friday
Timetable – Morning Max-6 small group courses:	09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Afternoon Max-6 small group courses:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £540 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £570 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £13.95 per 2 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

General English Intensive Max-6 PLUS-5 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£1,280	£640	£1,220	£610	£1,160	£580
4	£2,460	£615	£2,340	£585	£2,220	£555
6	£3,570	£595	£3,390	£565	£3,210	£535
8	£4,560	£570	£4,320	£540	£4,080	£510
12	£6,720	£560	£6,360	£530	£6,000	£500
24	(Multi-rate)	£540	(Multi-rate)	£510	(Multi-rate)	£480

Course Description

Max-6 Course: Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework each day. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

Extra 1-1 lessons: Personalised programme based on FREE pre-course needs analysis.

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking. There is a programmed grammar slot each day.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Max-6 PLUS-10 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

General English Max-6 PLUS-10 Course: Profile

- **PLUS-10 course:** Highly effective combination of General English Max-6 course **PLUS** extra one-to-one lessons
- **15 hours per week General English Max-6 small group course:** Monday to Friday 09:20-12:30 or 13:20-16:30
- **13.34 hours per week one-to-one course:** Ten extra one-to-one lessons per week- each lesson is 80 minutes
- **One-to-one course programme:** FREE pre-course planning session to plan programme meeting personal needs

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** High level of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on highly effective coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Max-6 PLUS-10 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	15 hours per week in small-group course PLUS TEN extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	2 weeks - 48 weeks
Number of hours per week:	28.34 hours per week Monday to Friday
Timetable – Morning Max-6 small group courses:	09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Afternoon Max-6 small group courses:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £865 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £900 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £13.95 per 2 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

General English Intensive Max-6 PLUS-10 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£1,940	£970	£1,870	£935	£1,790	£895
4	£3,680	£920	£3,540	£885	£3,380	£845
6	£5,490	£915	£5,280	£880	£5,040	£840
8	£7,200	£900	£6,920	£865	£6,600	£825
12	£10,620	£885	£10,200	£850	£9,720	£810
24	(Multi-rate)	£870	(Multi-rate)	£835	(Multi-rate)	£795

Course Description

Max-6 Course: Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework each day. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

Extra 1-1 lessons: Personalised programme based on FREE pre-course needs analysis.

General English Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking. There is a programmed grammar slot each day.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

General English Evening Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **General English Evening Max-6 course** is a General English course with early evening classes twice per week. General English courses are our most popular courses for everyday conversational English, helping you to speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary.

- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Convenient early evening course timetable:** Tuesday and Thursday 17:00-18:30
- **Key skills:** Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening, Grammar
- **Programme:** Based on highly effective coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Evening Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** High level of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Evening Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small group course:	6 students per class
Early evening class timetable:	Tuesday and Thursday 17:00-18:30
Number of hours per week:	3 hours per week
Minimum weeks per course:	4 weeks
Levels:	Pre-Intermediate (A2/B1) to Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £45 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £50 per week in May [STANDARD RATE].

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which cost around £13.95 per 4-8 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

General English Evening Max-6 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
4	£240	£60	£220	£55	£200	£50
8	£400	£50	£360	£45	£320	£40
12	£540	£45	£480	£40	£420	£35
16	£640	£40	£560	£35	£480	£30

Course Description

Each week you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework for each course day. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

General English Evening Max-6 Course: Key skills (Level 3 to 6)			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

General English Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Profile

The **General English Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 course** is our part-time General English course plus TWO 1-1 lessons every week. Max-6 small-group General English courses are our most popular courses for everyday conversational English, helping you to speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary, and you can use the 1-1 lessons to focus on the skills important to you- speaking, pronunciation, writing, grammar, etc. This combined Max-6/1-1 course is excellent value, balancing group course and personalised study programme.

- **SAVE 10% on the usual price of 1-1 lessons!**
- **Max-6/1-1 course:** Excellent value combination of General English Evening Max-6 course **PLUS** 1-1 lessons
- **Max-6 course convenient early evening timetable:** 3 hours per week – 17:00-18:30 Tuesday and Thursday
- **Flexible one-to-one course timetable:** TWO one-to-one lessons per week - Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **One-to-one course programme:** FREE pre-course planning session to plan programme meeting personal needs

General English Evening Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** High level of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	3 hours per week in small-group course PLUS TWO extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	From 4 to 16 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	5.67 hours per week
Timetable – General English Evening Max-6 class:	Tuesday and Thursday 17:00-18:30
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	Pre-Intermediate (A2/B1) to Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £170 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £180 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which cost around £13.95 per 4- 8 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

General English Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
4	£780	£195	£740	£185	£700	£175
8	£1,440	£180	£1,360	£170	£1,280	£160
12	£2,040	£170	£1,920	£160	£1,800	£150
16	£2,640	£165	£2,480	£155	£2,320	£145

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Evening Max-6 Course PLUS-2 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

General English Course: Each course week you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework for each course day. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

Extra 1-1 lessons: Personalised programme based on FREE pre-course needs analysis.

General English Evening Max-6 Course: Key skills (Level 3 to 6)			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking. There is a grammar slot each course day.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

General English Saturday Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **General English Saturday Max-6 course** is a part-time small group class with a 3-hour class on Saturdays only, making this course ideal if you are busy during the week. You can take classes on Saturdays mornings or afternoons. General English courses are our most popular courses for everyday conversational English, helping you to speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary.

- **NEW! Flexible booking:** You can take “holidays” when you’re busy, no more missed classes! (Conditions apply)
- **Effective course - just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Saturday classes:** Saturday mornings 09:20-12:30 **or** Saturday afternoons 13:20-16:30
- **Key skills:** Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening, Grammar
- **Levels:** This course is available to students at Pre-Intermediate to Advanced levels
- **Programme:** Based on highly effective coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Saturday Max-6 Course: Programme

The **General English Saturday Max-6 course** programme maximises speaking time and the active use of a wider, more expressive natural conversational vocabulary based on our exclusive course materials and authentic audio CDs.

- **Speaking:** Plenty of speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Saturday Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small group course:	6 students per class
Minimum weeks per course:	4 weeks
Number of hours per week:	3 hours each Saturday
Timetable – Saturday morning courses:	09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Timetable – Saturday afternoon courses:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Pre-Intermediate (A2/B1) to Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

General English Saturday Max-6 Course: FEES					
Course weeks:	Price per course	Total course hours	= Per hour (60 minutes)	= Per class (3 hours)	Discount on 8+ Course Weeks
4	£235	12	£19.58	£58.75	N/A
8	£420	24	£17.50	£52.50	SAVE £50
12	£575	36	£15.97	£47.92	SAVE £130
16	£720	48	£15.00	£45.00	SAVE £220

Course fees do not include course books, which usually cost £13.95 per 10 classes. There is a £48 registration fee.

Course Description

Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. In class you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your classmates and teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point and a key grammar point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson.

General English Saturday Max-6 Course: Key skills			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	Grammar taught is suited to the level and needs of each class, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking. There is a programmed grammar slot each day.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

General English Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course: Profile

Our **General English Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **General English Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" course**. General English courses are for everyday conversational English, helping you speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **Intensive full-time 1-1 courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:**
 - **INTENSIVE-10:** 10 General English lessons per week based on our exclusive coursebooks and CDs
 - **INTENSIVE-15:** 15 lessons per week including 10 General English and 5 extra Multi-Optional lessons
 - **INTENSIVE-20:** 20 lessons per week including 10 General English and 10 extra Multi-Optional lessons
- **General English programme:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English
- **Multi-Optional programme:** Flexible programmes based on personal needs

General English Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programmes
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £13.95 per 2 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

GE INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£710	£1,340	£1,950	£2,560	£3,840	£5,120	£7,680
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£680	£1,280	£1,860	£2,440	£3,660	£4,880	£7,320
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£650	£1,220	£1,770	£2,330	£3,480	£4,640	£6,960
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

GE INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,120	£2,140	£3,120	£4,080	£6,120	£8,160	£12,240
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,070	£2,040	£2,970	£3,880	£5,820	£7,760	£11,640
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,020	£1,940	£2,820	£3,680	£5,520	£7,360	£11,040
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

GE INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,525	£2,890	£4,215	£5,540	£8,310	£11,080	£16,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,455	£2,750	£4,005	£5,260	£7,890	£10,520	£15,780
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,390	£2,620	£3,810	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £160	SAVE £360	SAVE £560	SAVE £840	SAVE £1,120	SAVE £1,680

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

INTENSIVE-10 course (Levels 3 to 6): Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework for each lesson. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. With your teacher you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson. You may also choose to study a grammar point each lesson: this is discussed when you enrol for the course and included in your programme if requested.

INTENSIVE-15 and INTENSIVE-20 courses (Levels 3 to 6): As above, you study one module of our General English coursebook per day, with extra lessons (1 or 2 per day) following your own personalised programme. We discuss this programme with you when you enrol for the course, and you also have a FREE pre-course planning lesson with your course teacher to plan a study programme together, including the skills and topics that you would like to focus on.

INTENSIVE-10, -15 and -20 courses (Levels 1 and 2): Focus on building the basic skills of speaking, listening, pronunciation, reading, writing, grammar and vocabulary, following a published coursebook plus extra materials.

General English Intensive 1-1 Courses: Key skills (All levels)			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	If you choose, there is a grammar slot each day which is suited to your level and needs, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking.		
Reading	Reading skills are not a key aim of the INTENSIVE-10 course, but can be included in the Multi-Optional lesson programmes of the INTENSIVE-15 and INTENSIVE-20 courses.		
Writing	Writing skills are not a key aim of the INTENSIVE-10 course, but can be included in the Multi-Optional lesson programmes of the INTENSIVE-15 and INTENSIVE-20 courses.		

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

General English Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course: Profile

Our **General English Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" course** is a highly intensive one-to-one General English course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday; if you would like to take your classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **General English Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" course**. General English courses are for everyday conversational English, helping you speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **Intensive full-time 1-1 courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:**
 - **INTENSIVE-12:** 12 General English lessons per week based on our exclusive coursebooks and CDs
 - **INTENSIVE-18:** 18 lessons per week including 12 General English and 6 extra Multi-Optional lessons
 - **INTENSIVE-24:** 24 lessons per week including 12 General English and 12 extra Multi-Optional lessons
- **General English programme:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English
- **Multi-Optional programme:** Flexible programmes based on personal needs

General English Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £13.95 per 2 weeks. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

GE INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£850	£1,620	£2,370	£3,120	£4,680	£6,240	£9,360
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£815	£1,550	£2,265	£2,980	£4,470	£5,960	£8,940
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£780	£1,480	£2,160	£2,840	£4,260	£5,680	£8,520
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

GE INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,345	£2,590	£3,795	£4,980	£7,470	£9,960	£14,940
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,285	£2,470	£3,615	£4,740	£7,110	£9,480	£14,220
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,225	£2,350	£3,435	£4,500	£6,750	£9,000	£13,500
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

GE INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,830	£3,500	£5,130	£6,760	£10,140	£13,520	£20,280
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,745	£3,330	£4,875	£6,420	£9,630	£12,840	£19,260
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,670	£3,180	£4,650	£6,120	£9,180	£12,240	£18,360
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £160	SAVE £360	SAVE £560	SAVE £840	SAVE £1,120	SAVE £1,680

Courses and Prices 2012

General English Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

INTENSIVE-12 course (Levels 3 to 6): Each day you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework for each lesson. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. With your teacher you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson. You may also choose to study a grammar point each lesson: this is discussed when you enrol for the course and included in your programme if requested.

INTENSIVE-18 and INTENSIVE-24 courses (Levels 3 to 6): As above, you study one module of our General English coursebook per day, with extra lessons (1 or 2 per day) following your own personalised programme. We discuss this programme with you when you enrol for the course, and you also have a FREE pre-course planning lesson with your course teacher to plan a study programme together, including the skills and topics that you would like to focus on.

INTENSIVE-12, -18 and -24 courses (Levels 1 and 2): Focus on building the basic skills of speaking, listening, pronunciation, reading, writing, grammar and vocabulary, following a published coursebook plus extra materials.

General English Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course: Key skills (All levels)			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	If you choose, there is a grammar slot each day which is suited to your level and needs, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking.		
Reading	Reading skills are not a key aim of the INTENSIVE-12 course, but can be included in the Multi-Optional lesson programmes of the INTENSIVE-18 and INTENSIVE-24 courses.		
Writing	Writing skills are not a key aim of the INTENSIVE-12 course, but can be included in the Multi-Optional lesson programmes of the INTENSIVE-18 and INTENSIVE-24 courses.		

General English Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **General English Flexi 1-1 course** is a highly flexible course with between 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply).

General English courses are our most popular courses for everyday conversational English, helping you speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary, and using our exclusive materials.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Choose between 4 - 40 lessons per course
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost

General English Flexi 1-1 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** Maximum speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

General English Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
GE FLEXI 4	4	£295	£73.75	£55.32	N/A
GE FLEXI 8	8	£540	£67.50	£50.63	SAVE 8.47%
GE FLEXI 16	16	£1,025	£64.07	£48.06	SAVE 13.1%
GE FLEXI 24	24	£1,515	£63.13	£47.35	SAVE 14.4%
GE FLEXI 32	32	£1,975	£61.72	£46.29	SAVE 16.3%
GE FLEXI 40	40	£2,425	£60.63	£45.48	SAVE 17.7%

Course fees do not include course books, which usually cost £13.95 per 8 lessons. There is a £48 registration fee.

Course Description

Levels 3 to 6: Each lesson you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework for each lesson. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. With your teacher you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson. You may also choose to study a grammar point each lesson: this will be discussed with you when you enrol for the course and included in your programme if requested.

Levels 1 and 2: You focus on building the basic skills of speaking, listening, pronunciation, reading, writing, grammar and vocabulary, following a published coursebook and with extra materials provided by the teacher.

General English Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills (All levels)			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
Vocabulary	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes	
Grammar	If you choose, there is a grammar slot each lesson which is suited to your level and needs, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

General English Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **General English Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a General English 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

General English courses are our most popular courses for everyday conversational English, helping you speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary, and using our exclusive materials.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Choose between 4 - 40 lessons per course
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday

General English Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** Maximum speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

General English Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
GE PM 4	4	£236	£59.00	£44.25	N/A
GE PM 8	8	£432	£54.00	£40.50	SAVE EXTRA 8.47%
GE PM 16	16	£820	£51.25	£38.44	SAVE EXTRA 13.1%
GE PM 24	24	£1,212	£50.50	£37.88	SAVE EXTRA 14.4%
GE PM 32	32	£1,580	£49.38	£37.04	SAVE EXTRA 16.3%
GE PM 40	40	£1,940	£48.50	£36.38	SAVE EXTRA 17.7%

Course fees do not include course books, which usually cost £13.95 per 8 lessons. There is a £48 registration fee.

Course Description

Levels 3 to 6: Each lesson you study one module of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework for each lesson. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. With your teacher you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson. You may also choose to study a grammar point each lesson: this will be discussed with you when you enrol for the course and included in your programme if requested.

Levels 1 and 2: You focus on building the basic skills of speaking, listening, pronunciation, reading, writing, grammar and vocabulary, following a published coursebook and with extra materials provided by the teacher.

General English Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills (All levels)			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
Vocabulary	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes	
Grammar	If you choose, there is a grammar slot each lesson which is suited to your level and needs, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

General English Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **General English Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a General English 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have “holidays”, so you don’t have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

General English courses are our most popular courses for everyday conversational English, helping you speak English confidently and fluently, with more accurate grammar and stronger active vocabulary, and using our exclusive materials.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of General English 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon

General English Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Programme

- **Speaking:** Maximum speaking and discussion time directly with your teacher
- **Vocabulary:** Practical language study for everyday real-life topics and situations
- **Grammar:** Clear, systematic explanations, your grammar questions resolved
- **Pronunciation:** Personal advice on accent reduction throughout each lesson
- **Listening:** Enjoy our exclusive CDs with natural everyday English dialogues
- **Training:** Your mistakes corrected and explained, continuous feedback given
- **Materials:** Based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English

General English Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

General English Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
GE SAT 4	4	£236	£59.00	£44.25	N/A
GE SAT 8	8	£432	£54.00	£40.50	SAVE EXTRA 8.47%
GE SAT 16	16	£820	£51.25	£38.44	SAVE EXTRA 13.1%
GE SAT 24	24	£1,212	£50.50	£37.88	SAVE EXTRA 14.4%
GE SAT 32	32	£1,580	£49.38	£37.04	SAVE EXTRA 16.3%
GE SAT 40	40	£1,940	£48.50	£36.38	SAVE EXTRA 17.7%

Course fees do not include course books, which usually cost £13.95 per 8 lessons. There is a £48 registration fee.

Course Description

Levels 3 to 6: Each lesson day you study one or two modules of our General English coursebook, which you prepare for homework – most students do about 1.5 hours homework for each lesson. Each module you listen to a CD recording of a natural English conversation and you do some exercises based on this recording. With your teacher you check your answers, discuss the vocabulary and grammar in the recording, and talk about the topics. There is further vocabulary development in the second half of each lesson with the chance to use the language in discussion with your teacher. There is also a key pronunciation point to study and practise. The target language you have studied is practised again in written homework and in a review stage at the beginning of the next lesson. You may also choose to study a grammar point each lesson: this will be discussed with you when you enrol for the course and included in your programme if requested.

Levels 1 and 2: You focus on building the basic skills of speaking, listening, pronunciation, reading, writing, grammar and vocabulary, following a published coursebook and with extra materials provided by the teacher.

General English Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills (All levels)			
Main Skill	Sub-skills		
Speaking	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often		
	Accuracy: speaking with correct grammar and using a wider range of grammatical structures		
	Vocabulary: using in conversation a wider and more interesting vocabulary		
	Organising speaking: how to speak in a clear, organised way that others can easily follow		
	Style: using language which is suitable for everyday conversation, not too formal or 'slang'		
	Interaction: how to listen and respond naturally in conversation, show interest, take turns, etc		
Pronunciation	Individual sounds and combination of sounds: how to form these sounds, typical spellings		
	Sentence stress and word stress: how to make stress clearer using volume, tone and length		
	Weak forms: which sounds are NOT stressed and how to reduce stress on these sounds		
	Linking: how to link the ends and beginnings of words to sound more natural and fluent		
	Intonation and tone: familiarisation with the rhythms of English to sound more natural		
	Predicting pronunciation from spelling: how to be more confident in predicting sounds		
Listening	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose		
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English		
	Vocabulary: building ability to hear and understand a wider range of language		
	Grammar: building ability to hear and understand structural forms		
	Style: familiarisation with natural, informal conversational English as spoken by native speakers		
	Predicting meaning: how to guess the meaning of unfamiliar spoken English		
Vocabulary	This course focuses intensively on everyday vocabulary for conversation, to understand and to use. We help you learn what you need to know about new words, including:		
	Meaning	Collocation (combining words)	Word families
	Pronunciation	"Feeling" (positive, negative)	Fixed expressions
	Spelling	How often used- how useful	Common idioms
	Word grammar	In what situations used	Common confusions
	Style (formal, informal)	Opposites and similes	Common mistakes
Grammar	If you choose, there is a grammar slot each lesson which is suited to your level and needs, and usually includes the chance to use the grammar in speaking.		
Reading	Although reading skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop reading skills through the study of the listening recording transcript, and other course materials.		
Writing	Although writing skills are not a key aim of this course, there is some opportunity to develop writing skills through written coursebook and grammar exercises.		

IELTS Intensive Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **IELTS Intensive Max-6 course** is a full-time IELTS (Academic) examination preparation course for Intermediate and Upper Intermediate level students. The comprehensive course programme covers all four sections of the IELTS examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. This intensive IELTS course has a maximum of just 6 students, so you get much more personal attention, correction, feedback and useful advice from your course teachers.

- **Effective course - just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **15 hours per week full-time course:** Weekday mornings Monday to Friday 09:20 – 12:30
- **Programme:** IELTS (Academic) examination preparation course covering all sections of the IELTS exam

IELTS Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the IELTS speaking test and the most popular topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for task 1 questions and task 2 essay topics and types
- **Vocabulary:** intensive academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the IELTS listening and reading tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with IELTS listening task types and techniques, accents, typical content
- **Reading:** practise IELTS reading by task type, focusing on techniques for most challenging types

IELTS Intensive Max-6 Course: Summary	
Intensive Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	From 2 to 12 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	15 hours per week Monday to Friday
Morning class timetable:	09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £245 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £255 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £135 optional IELTS examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

IELTS Intensive Max-6 Course: COURSE FEES						
Course weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£570	£285	£550	£275	£520	£260
4	£1,080	£270	£1,040	£260	£980	£245
8	£2,040	£255	£1,960	£245	£1,840	£230
12	£2,880	£240	£2,760	£230	£2,580	£215

Courses and Prices 2012

IELTS Intensive Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The IELTS Intensive Max-6 programme covers all the four sub-tests of the IELTS (Academic) examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking IELTS for the first time, or who have already taken the IELTS examination and need to increase their score. Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 1- 1.5 hours homework each day. Over the 4-week course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types, a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types, and all sections of the Speaking test.

An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implications of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

IELTS Evening Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

IELTS Evening Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **IELTS Evening Max-6 course** is a part-time course ideal for higher-level students requiring systematic examination practice before taking their IELTS test, and as a refresher course for those re-taking the IELTS test to get a higher score. The course programme covers all four sections of the IELTS (Academic) exam: in each lesson you study test extracts from the Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking parts of the examination, with immediate correction, feedback and advice. It's an evening course with flexible start dates, convenient if you are working or attending other daytime courses, and in a small group course with just 6 students, you benefit from much more individual attention and personal guidance.

- **Effective course - just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Flexible course:** Start any week and you can take a course from 2 to 12 weeks
- **Convenient evening course timetable:** Monday and Thursday 17:00-20:00

IELTS Evening Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the IELTS speaking test and the most popular topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for task 1 questions and task 2 essay topics and types
- **Vocabulary:** academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the IELTS listening and reading tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with IELTS listening task types and techniques, accents, typical content
- **Reading:** practise IELTS reading by task type, focusing on techniques for most challenging types

IELTS Evening Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	From 2 to 12 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	5.34 hours per week
Evening class timetable:	Monday and Thursday 17:00-20:00 (inc. 20-minute break)
Levels:	Upper Intermediate (B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £100 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £110 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £135 optional IELTS examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

IELTS Evening Max-6 Course: COURSE FEES						
Course weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£240	£120	£220	£110	£200	£100
4	£460	£115	£420	£105	£380	£95
8	£880	£110	£800	£100	£720	£90
12	£1,260	£105	£1,140	£95	£1,020	£85

Courses and Prices 2012

IELTS Evening Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The IELTS Evening Max-6 programme covers all the four sub-tests of the IELTS (Academic) examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Upper Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the IELTS examination and need to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types, a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types, and all sections of the Speaking test. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Evening Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

IELTS Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Profile

The **IELTS Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 course** is our evening IELTS course with TWO extra 1-1 IELTS lessons every week. The one-to-one lessons are for extra personal study in specific IELTS exam skills, for example in writing and speaking. This combined Max-6/1-1 course is ideal for higher-level students requiring systematic examination practice before taking their IELTS test, and as a refresher course for those re-taking the IELTS test to get a higher score.

- **SAVE 10% on the usual price of IELTS 1-1 lessons!**
- **Max-6/1-1 course:** Highly effective combination of IELTS Evening Max-6 course **PLUS** extra one-to-one lessons
- **Max-6 course convenient evening timetable:** Monday and Thursday 17:00 – 20:00
- **Flexible one-to-one lessons:** TWO 1-1 IELTS lessons per week – Each lesson 80 minutes – Flexible timetable
- **Programme for one-to-one lessons:** Personal IELTS programme focused on your individual needs

IELTS Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the IELTS speaking test and the most popular topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for task 1 questions and task 2 essay topics and types
- **Vocabulary:** academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the IELTS listening and reading tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with IELTS listening task types and techniques, accents, typical content
- **Reading:** practise IELTS reading by task type, focusing on techniques for most challenging types

IELTS Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	5.34 hours per week in small-group course PLUS TWO extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	From 2 to 12 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	8 hours per week
Timetable – IELTS Evening Max-6 class:	Monday and Thursday 17:00-20:00 (inc. 20-minute break)
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	Upper Intermediate (B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £230 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £240 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £135 optional IELTS examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

IELTS Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£540	£270	£520	£260	£500	£250
4	£1,000	£250	£960	£240	£920	£230
8	£1,920	£240	£1,840	£230	£1,760	£220
12	£2,760	£230	£2,640	£220	£2,520	£210

Course Description

The IELTS Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the IELTS (Academic) examination - Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking - in the Max-6 course, with a personal programme in the one-to-one lessons. It is restricted to students with at least Upper Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the IELTS examination and need to increase their score.

Approximately equal Max-6 class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types, a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types, and all sections of the Speaking test. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **IELTS Saturday Max-6 course** is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your IELTS test, and as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the IELTS test to get a higher score. This is a preparation course for Upper-Intermediate+ level students. The course programme covers all four sections of the IELTS (Academic) exam: in each lesson you study test extracts from the Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking parts of the examination, with immediate correction, feedback and advice. It's a Saturday morning course with flexible start dates, convenient if you are working or attending other weekday courses, and in a small group course with just 6 students, you benefit from much more individual attention and personal guidance.

- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Saturday course 3 hours per week:** Saturday 09:20-12:30
- **Programme:** IELTS examination preparation course covering all sections of the exam

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the IELTS speaking test and the most popular topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for task 1 questions and task 2 essay topics and types
- **Vocabulary:** academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the IELTS listening and reading tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with IELTS listening task types and techniques, accents, typical content
- **Reading:** practise IELTS reading by task type, focusing on techniques for most challenging types

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	From 4 to 16 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	3 hours per week
Saturday morning timetable:	Saturday 09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Upper Intermediate (B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course: FEES					
Course weeks:	Price per course	Total course hours	= Per hour (60 minutes)	= Per class (3 hours)	Discount on 8+ Course Weeks
4	£245	12	£20.42	£61.26	N/A
8	£450	24	£18.75	£56.25	SAVE £40
12	£630	36	£17.50	£52.50	SAVE £105
16	£780	48	£16.25	£48.75	SAVE £200

Fees do not include the £48 registration fee, course books which usually cost £25 per 4-8 weeks, and the £135 optional IELTS examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown.

Courses and Prices 2012

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The IELTS Saturday Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the IELTS (Academic) examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Upper Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the IELTS examination and need to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there are several hours homework each week. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types, a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types, and all sections of the Speaking test. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

IELTS Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: Profile

The **IELTS Saturday Max-6 EXTRA course** is our Saturday IELTS course with an EXTRA 3-hour General English class on Saturday afternoon. The IELTS course is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your IELTS test, or as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the IELTS test to get a higher score; the General English course gives you much more speaking practice and helps build your listening and vocabulary. It's a Saturday course with flexible start dates, and in a small class with 6 students, you benefit from much more personal guidance and individual attention.

- **SAVE 10% on the usual price of two Saturday courses!**
- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Saturday course 6 hours per week:** Saturday 09:20-12:30 (IELTS class) + 13:20-16:30 (General English class)
- **IELTS Course Programme:** IELTS examination preparation course covering all sections of the exam
- **General English Course Programme:** Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening, Grammar

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the IELTS speaking test and the most popular topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for task 1 questions and task 2 essay topics and types
- **Vocabulary:** academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the IELTS listening and reading tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with IELTS listening task types and techniques, accents, typical content
- **Reading:** practise IELTS reading by task type, focusing on techniques for most challenging types

IELTS Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class – IELTS and General English
Number of weeks per course:	From 4 to 16 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	6 hours per week (3 hours IELTS + 3 hours GE)
IELTS Saturday Max-6 morning timetable:	Saturday 09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
General English Saturday Max-6 afternoon timetable:	Saturday 13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Upper Intermediate (B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

IELTS Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: FEES					
Course weeks:	Price per course	Total hours (IELTS)	Total hours (General English)	= Average per hour (60 minutes)	Total Saving (compared to taking two 4-week courses)
4	£430	12	12	£17.91	SAVE £50
8	£780	24	24	£16.25	SAVE £180
12	£1,085	36	36	£15.07	SAVE £355
16	£1,350	48	48	£14.06	SAVE £570

Fees do not include the £48 registration fee, course books which usually cost £25 per 4-8 weeks, and the £135 optional IELTS examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown.

Course Description

IELTS Course: The IELTS Saturday Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the IELTS (Academic) examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is aimed at students with Upper Intermediate+ level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the IELTS examination and need to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there are several hours homework each week. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types, a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types, and all sections of the Speaking test. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

General English Course: The General English Saturday Max-6 course programme is based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English and focuses on Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening and Grammar.

IELTS Saturday Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
Speaking	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

IELTS Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Profile

Our **IELTS Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to extend your study week to include Saturdays as well, please see our **IELTS Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all sections of the IELTS examination, or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. The course is available for Academic and General Training IELTS exams. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

IELTS Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programmes
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £135 optional IELTS examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

IELTS INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

IELTS INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

IELTS INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Course Description (Academic Module)

The IELTS Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the IELTS examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking IELTS for the first time, or who have already taken the IELTS exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target IELTS score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. For example, you may choose to get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types; a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types; all sections or specific sections of the Speaking test. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do.

Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Key skills (Academic Module)	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction	
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech	
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

IELTS Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

Our **IELTS Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday; if you prefer to take classes on Monday to Friday only, see our **IELTS Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all sections of the IELTS examination, or focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. The course is available for Academic and General Training IELTS exams. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

IELTS Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £135 optional IELTS examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

IELTS INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

IELTS INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

IELTS INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Course Description (Academic Module)

The IELTS Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the IELTS examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking IELTS for the first time, or who have already taken the IELTS exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target IELTS score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. For example, you may choose to get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types; a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types; all sections or specific sections of the Speaking test. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do.

Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS (Academic) Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills (Academic Module)	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

IELTS Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **IELTS Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply). Each lesson is 80 minutes.

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the IELTS examination – Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking, and because it's a one-to-one course you'll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **IELTS Examination:** This course is available for both the **Academic** and **General Training** IELTS tests
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on IELTS Writing, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Vocabulary or Grammar
- **Combined class/home study:** IELTS Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

IELTS Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous IELTS studies and your target IELTS result.

IELTS FLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

IELTS FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential IELTS skills and exam preparation

IELTS FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

IELTS FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

IELTS Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

IELTS Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
IELTS FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
IELTS FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
IELTS FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
IELTS FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional IELTS exam entry fee £135 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description (Academic Module)

The IELTS Flexi 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the IELTS examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking IELTS for the first time, or who have already taken the IELTS exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target IELTS score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. For example, you may choose to get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types; a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types; all sections or specific sections of the Speaking test. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do.

Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills (Academic Module)	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implications of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of an IELTS 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the IELTS examination – Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking, and because it's a one-to-one course you'll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of IELTS 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **IELTS Examination:** This course is available for both the **Academic** and **General Training** IELTS examinations
- **Combined class/home study:** IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous IELTS studies and your target IELTS result.

IELTS PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

IELTS PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential IELTS skills and exam preparation

IELTS PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

IELTS PM 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
IELTS PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
IELTS PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
IELTS PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
IELTS PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional IELTS exam entry fee £135 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description (Academic Module)

The IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the IELTS examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking IELTS for the first time, or who have already taken the IELTS exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target IELTS score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. For example, you may choose to get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types; a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types; all sections or specific sections of the Speaking test. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do.

Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills (Academic Module)	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implications of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one IELTS lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of an IELTS 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have “holidays”, so you don’t have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the IELTS examination – Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking, and because it’s a one-to-one course you’ll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of IELTS 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **IELTS Examination:** This course is available for both the **Academic** and **General Training** IELTS examinations
- **Combined class/home study:** IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous IELTS studies and your target IELTS result.

IELTS SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam “boost”, or as a “taster” before a longer course

IELTS SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential IELTS skills and exam preparation

IELTS SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

IELTS SAT 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
IELTS SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
IELTS SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
IELTS SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
IELTS SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional IELTS exam entry fee £135 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description (Academic Module)

The IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the IELTS examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking IELTS for the first time, or who have already taken the IELTS exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target IELTS score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. For example, you may choose to get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading task types; a range of Writing Task 1 and Task 2 question types; all sections or specific sections of the Speaking test. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do.

Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

IELTS Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills (Academic Module)	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Listening Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; labelling a diagram; classification; matching
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc.
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; short-answer questions; sentence completion; notes / summary / diagram / flow-chart / table completion; matching; identification of views or claims; classification
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including material relating to educational and training contexts; non-specialist academic themes; introductory talks; inductions; orientations; etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for IELTS Writing Test Task 1 (describing a graphic / table / chart / map / process) and Task 2 (discursive essay on a non-specialist subject)
	Task 1 Functions include: organising, summarising and comparing data; describing changes over a period of time; describing an object; describing a sequence of events
	Task 2 Functions include: presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implications of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1, 2 and 3 of the IELTS Speaking Test, including giving short answers on personal topics; giving short presentations in response to prompts; taking part in a longer discussion with the examiner on a wide range of themes
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of IELTS topics such as science/ technology, nature/environment, work/education/training etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of IELTS reading texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEFL Evening Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

TOEFL Evening Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **TOEFL Evening Max-6 course** is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your TOEFL iBT test, and as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the TOEFL iBT test to get a higher score. This is a preparation course for Intermediate+ level students. The course programme covers all four sections of the TOEFL iBT examination – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing – as well as both independent and integrated tasks. It's a part-time evening course with flexible start dates, convenient if you are working or attending other daytime courses, and in a small group course with just 6 students, you benefit from much more individual attention and personal guidance.

- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Flexible course:** Start any week and you can take a course from 2 to 12 weeks
- **Convenient evening course timetable:** Tuesday and Friday 17:00-20:00

TOEFL Evening Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and how to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEFL iBT speaking test, dealing with the independent and the integrated tasks and common academic topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for integrated task 1 and independent task 2 essays
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT listening and integrated skills task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT reading and integrated skills task types, reading techniques, typical content

TOEFL Evening Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	From 2 to 12 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	5.34 hours per week
Evening class timetable:	Tuesday and Friday 17:00-20:00 (inc. 20-minute break)
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £100 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £110 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £120 optional TOEFL examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEFL Evening Max-6 Course: COURSE FEES						
Course weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£240	£120	£220	£110	£200	£100
4	£460	£115	£420	£105	£380	£95
8	£880	£110	£800	£100	£720	£90
12	£1,260	£105	£1,140	£95	£1,020	£85

Course Description

The TOEFL Evening Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the TOEFL examination and need to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day which includes personalised real-world integrated Writing and Speaking tasks. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEFL Evening Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
Speaking	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people's viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEFL Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

TOEFL Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Profile

The **TOEFL Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 course** is our evening TOEFL course with TWO extra 1-1 TOEFL lessons every week. The one-to-one lessons are for extra, personal study in specific TOEFL exam skills, for example in writing and speaking. This combined Max-6/1-1 course is ideal for higher-level students requiring systematic examination practice before taking their TOEFL iBT test, and as a refresher course for those re-taking the TOEFL iBT test to get a higher score.

- **SAVE 10% on the usual price of TOEFL 1-1 lessons!**
- **Max-6/1-1 course:** Highly effective combination of TOEFL Evening Max-6 course **PLUS** extra one-to-one lessons
- **Max-6 course convenient evening timetable:** Tuesday and Friday 17:00 – 20:00
- **Flexible one-to-one lessons:** TWO 1-1 TOEFL lessons per week – Each lesson 80 minutes – Flexible timetable
- **Programme for one-to-one lessons:** Personal TOEFL iBT programme focused on your individual needs

TOEFL Evening Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and how to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEFL iBT speaking test, dealing with the independent and the integrated tasks and common academic topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for integrated task 1 and independent task 2 essays
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT listening and integrated skills task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT reading and integrated skills task types, reading techniques, typical content

TOEFL Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	5.34 hours per week in small-group course PLUS TWO extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	From 2 to 12 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	8 hours per week
Timetable – TOEFL iBT Evening Max-6 class:	Tuesday and Friday 17:00-20:00 (inc. 20-minute break)
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £230 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £240 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £120 optional TOEFL iBT examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEFL Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£540	£270	£520	£260	£500	£250
4	£1,000	£250	£960	£240	£920	£230
8	£1,920	£240	£1,840	£230	£1,760	£220
12	£2,760	£230	£2,640	£220	£2,520	£210

Course Description

The TOEFL Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination - Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking - in the Max-6 course, with a personal programme in the one-to-one lessons. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the TOEFL examination and need to increase their score. Approximately equal Max-6 class time is usually given to each sub-test, and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day which includes personalised real-world integrated Writing and Speaking tasks. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks.

The advantage of this combined course is that there is plenty of opportunity in the Max-6 course to work on a range of written tasks and speaking skills, and to develop reading and listening skills through practice of various question types, while in the 1-1 lessons you can get more targeted individual help with your own specific study needs and objectives.

TOEFL Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people's viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **TOEFL Saturday Max-6 course** is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your TOEFL iBT test, and as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the TOEFL iBT test to get a higher score. This is a preparation course for Intermediate+ level students. The course programme covers all four sections of the TOEFL iBT examination – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing – as well as both independent and integrated tasks. It's a Saturday afternoon course with flexible start dates, convenient if you are working or attending other weekday courses, and in a small group course with just 6 students, you benefit from much more individual attention and personal guidance.

- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Saturday afternoon course 3 hours per week:** Saturday 13:20-16:30
- **Programme:** TOEFL iBT examination preparation course covering all sections of the exam

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and how to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEFL iBT speaking test, dealing with the independent and the integrated tasks and common academic topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for integrated task 1 and independent task 2 essays
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT listening and integrated skills task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT reading and integrated skills task types, reading techniques, typical content

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	From 4 to 16 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	3 hours per week
Saturday morning timetable:	Saturday 13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course: FEES					
Course weeks:	Price per course	Total course hours	= Per hour (60 minutes)	= Per class (3 hours)	Multi-week saving (8+ weeks)
4	£245	12	£20.42	£61.26	N/A
8	£450	24	£18.75	£56.25	SAVE £40
12	£630	36	£17.50	£52.50	SAVE £105
16	£780	48	£16.25	£48.75	SAVE £200

Fees do not include the £48 registration fee, course books which usually cost £25 per 4-8 weeks, and the £120 optional TOEFL iBT examination entry fee. Contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the tables below.

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The TOEFL Saturday Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the TOEFL examination and need to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day which includes personalised real-world integrated Writing and Speaking tasks. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for mains points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people's viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: Profile

The **TOEFL Saturday Max-6 EXTRA course** is our Saturday TOEFL course with an EXTRA 3-hour General English class on Saturday morning. The TOEFL course is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your TOEFL iBT test, or as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the TOEFL iBT test to get a higher score; the General English course gives you much more speaking practice and helps build your listening and vocabulary. It's a Saturday course with flexible start dates, and in a small class with 6 students, you benefit from much more personal guidance and individual attention.

- **SAVE 10% on the usual price of two Saturday courses!**
- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Saturday course 6 hours per week:** Saturday 09:20-12:30 (General English class) + 13:20-16:30 (TOEFL class)
- **TOEFL Course Programme:** TOEFL iBT examination preparation course covering all sections of the exam
- **General English Course Programme:** Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening, Grammar

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, and how to improve your performance in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEFL iBT speaking test
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for integrated task 1 and independent task 2 essays
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth academic vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT listening and integrated skills task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEFL iBT reading and integrated skills task types, reading techniques, typical content

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class – TOEFL and General English
Number of weeks per course:	From 4 to 16 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	6 hours per week (3 hours TOEFL + 3 hours GE)
General English Saturday Max-6 morning timetable:	Saturday 09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
TOEFL Saturday Max-6 afternoon timetable:	Saturday 13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: FEES					
Course weeks:	Price per course	Total hours (TOEFL)	Total hours (General English)	= Average per hour (60 minutes)	Total Saving (compared to taking two 4-week courses)
4	£430	12	12	£17.91	SAVE £50
8	£780	24	24	£16.25	SAVE £180
12	£1,085	36	36	£15.07	SAVE £355
16	£1,350	48	48	£14.06	SAVE £570

Fees do not include the £48 registration fee, course books which usually cost £25 per 4-8 weeks, and the £120 optional TOEFL iBT examination entry fee. Contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the tables below.

Course Description

TOEFL Course: The TOEFL Saturday Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for those who have already taken the TOEFL examination and need to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day which includes personalised real-world integrated Writing and Speaking tasks. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

General English Course: The General English Saturday Max-6 course programme is based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English and focuses on Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening and Grammar.

TOEFL Saturday Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
Speaking	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people's viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Profile

Our **TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all sections of the TOEFL iBT examination, or you can choose to focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you’ll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £120 optional TOEFL examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEFL INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

TOEFL INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

TOEFL INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Course Description

The TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English. As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people’s viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

The **TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday. If you prefer to take classes Monday to Friday only, see our **TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all sections of the TOEFL iBT examination, or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £120 optional TOEFL examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEFL INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

TOEFL INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

TOEFL INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Course Description

The TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English. As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEFL Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people’s viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEFL Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **TOEFL Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply). Each lesson is 80 minutes.

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the TOEFL iBT examination – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing– or you can focus on one or two skills, and because it's a one-to-one course you'll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on TOEFL Writing, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Vocabulary or Grammar
- **Combined class/home study:** TOEFL Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

TOEFL Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous TOEFL studies and your target TOEFL result.

TOEFL FLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for pre-exam advice, or as a "taster" before a longer course

TOEFL FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential TOEFL skills and exam preparation

TOEFL FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

TOEFL FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

TOEFL Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

TOEFL Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
TOEFL FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
TOEFL FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
TOEFL FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
TOEFL FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional TOEFL exam entry fee £120 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description

The TOEFL Flexi 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking TOEFL for the first time, or who have already taken the TOEFL exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target TOEFL score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEFL Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
Speaking	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people's viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech	
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a TOEFL 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the TOEFL iBT exam – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing– or you can focus on one or two skills, and because it's a one-to-one course you'll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of TOEFL 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on TOEFL Writing, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Vocabulary or Grammar
- **Combined class/home study:** TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous TOEFL studies and your target TOEFL result.

TOEFL PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

TOEFL PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential TOEFL skills and exam preparation

TOEFL PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

TOEFL PM 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
TOEFL PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
TOEFL PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
TOEFL PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
TOEFL PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional TOEFL exam entry fee £120 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description

The TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking TOEFL for the first time, or who have already taken the TOEFL exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target TOEFL score. As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEFL Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people's viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one TOEFL lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a TOEFL 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have "holidays", so you don't have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the TOEFL iBT exam – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing– or you can focus on one or two skills, and because it's a one-to-one course you'll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of TOEFL 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on TOEFL Writing, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Vocabulary or Grammar
- **Combined class/home study:** TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous TOEFL studies and your target TOEFL result.

TOEFL SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

TOEFL SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential TOEFL skills and exam preparation

TOEFL SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

TOEFL SAT 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Intermediate (B1/B2) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
TOEFL SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
TOEFL SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
TOEFL SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
TOEFL SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional TOEFL exam entry fee £120 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description

The TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEFL iBT examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. It is restricted to students with at least Intermediate level English, and is suitable for those taking TOEFL for the first time, or who have already taken the TOEFL exam and need to increase their score. You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to achieve your target TOEFL score. As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Integrated and Independent Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEFL Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Listening Test question types, including: basic comprehension questions, pragmatic understanding questions and connecting information questions
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in university office settings as well as a range of lectures on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Reading Test question types, including: basic information and inferencing questions, reading to learn questions
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of academic texts from university-level textbooks on a variety of academic topics related to Social Science, Life Science, Physical Science and Arts
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEFL iBT Integrated and Independent Writing Tasks
	Integrated Writing Task Functions include: listening and/or reading for main points, taking notes, responding, rephrasing, summarising
	Independent Writing Task Functions include: agreeing or disagreeing with a statement; presenting the solution to a problem; presenting and supporting an opinion; presenting implication of a course of action; evaluating a proposal or argument, etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitably academic style, not too informal or excessively formal
Speaking	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for both the Independent and the Integrated TOEFL iBT Speaking Test, including: giving short presentations in response to prompts; stating opinion; summarising other people's viewpoints; outlining the main points of a talk; summarising and commenting on an informal discussion; summarising academic content
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; speculating; analysing; summarising; narrating
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this academic English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEFL topics such as science/ technology, history, education, arts etc; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the complex structures typical of TOEFL reading and listening texts; encouraging ambition in structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **TOEIC Evening Max-6 course** is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your TOEIC test, and as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the TOEIC test to get a higher score. This is a preparation course for Intermediate+ level students. The course programme covers all four sections of the TOEIC examination – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing – as well as both independent and integrated tasks. It's a part-time evening course with flexible start dates, convenient if you are working or attending other daytime courses, and in a small group course with just 6 students, you benefit from much more individual attention and personal guidance.

- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Flexible course:** Start any week and you can take a course from 2 to 12 weeks
- **Convenient evening course timetable:** Tuesday and Friday 17:00-20:00

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing in class and written homework assignments, and how to improve your results in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEIC speaking test, dealing with the independent and the integrated tasks and common business topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for all tasks types including opinion essay questions
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth business vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEIC listening task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEIC reading task types, techniques for faster reading and typical content

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	From 2 to 12 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	5.34 hours per week
Evening class timetable:	Tuesday and Friday 17:00-20:00 (inc. 20-minute break)
Levels:	Intermediate (B1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £100 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £110 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £75 optional TOEIC examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course: COURSE FEES						
Course weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£240	£120	£220	£110	£200	£100
4	£460	£115	£420	£105	£380	£95
8	£880	£110	£800	£100	£720	£90
12	£1,260	£105	£1,140	£95	£1,020	£85

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The TOEIC Evening Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for students who want to improve their work-related English or who have taken the TOEIC before and want to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEIC Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Profile

The **TOEIC Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 course** is our evening TOEIC course with TWO extra 1-1 TOEIC lessons every week. The one-to-one lessons are for extra, personal study in specific TOEIC exam skills, for example in writing and speaking. This combined Max-6/1-1 course is ideal for higher-level students requiring systematic examination practice before taking their TOEIC test, and as a refresher course for those re-taking the TOEIC test to get a higher score.

- **SAVE 10% on the usual price of TOEIC 1-1 lessons!**
- **Max-6/1-1 course:** Highly effective combination of TOEIC Evening Max-6 course **PLUS** extra one-to-one lessons
- **Max-6 course convenient evening timetable:** Tuesday and Friday 17:00 – 20:00
- **Flexible one-to-one lessons:** TWO 1-1 TOEIC lessons per week – Each lesson 80 minutes – Flexible timetable
- **Programme for one-to-one lessons:** Personal TOEIC programme focused on your individual needs

TOEIC Evening Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing in class and written homework assignments, and how to improve your results in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEIC speaking test, dealing with the independent and the integrated tasks and common business topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for all tasks types including opinion essay questions
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth business vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEIC listening task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEIC reading task types, techniques for faster reading and typical content

TOEIC Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Summary	
Small group course with extra 1-1 lessons:	5.34 hours per week in small-group course PLUS TWO extra one-to-one lessons per week
Number of weeks per course:	From 2 to 12 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	8 hours per week
Timetable – TOEIC Evening Max-6 class:	Tuesday and Friday 17:00-20:00 (inc. 20-minute break)
Timetable – Extra one-to-one lessons:	80 minutes per lesson – Flexible timetable
Levels:	Intermediate (B1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply: for example, taking an 8-week course in April-May is £230 per week in April [SAVER RATE] and £240 per week in May [STANDARD RATE]. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £75 optional TOEIC examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEIC Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: COURSE FEES						
Total weeks:	STANDARD RATE (May – September)		SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)		SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	
	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week	Per course	Per week
2	£540	£270	£520	£260	£500	£250
4	£1,000	£250	£960	£240	£920	£230
8	£1,920	£240	£1,840	£230	£1,760	£220
12	£2,760	£230	£2,640	£220	£2,520	£210

Course Description

The TOEIC Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination - Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking – in the Max-6 course, with a personal programme in the one-to-one lessons. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with at least Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for students who want to improve their work-related English or who have taken the TOEIC before and want to increase their score.

Approximately equal Max-6 class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. The advantage of this combined course is that there is plenty of opportunity in the Max-6 course to work on a range of written tasks and speaking skills, and to develop reading and listening skills through practice of various question types, while in the 1-1 lessons you can get more targeted individual help with your own specific study needs and objectives.

TOEIC Evening Max-6 PLUS-2 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **TOEIC Saturday Max-6 course** is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your TOEIC test, and as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the TOEIC test to get a higher score. This is a preparation course for Intermediate+ level students. The course programme covers all four sections of the TOEIC examination – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing – as well as both independent and integrated tasks. It's a Saturday afternoon course with flexible start dates, convenient if you are working or attending other weekday courses, and in a small group course with just 6 students, you benefit from much more individual attention and personal guidance.

- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Saturday afternoon course 3 hours per week:** Saturday 13:20-16:30
- **Programme:** TOEIC examination preparation course covering all sections of the exam

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing in class and written homework assignments, and how to improve your results in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEIC speaking test, dealing with the independent and the integrated tasks and common business topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for all tasks types including opinion essay questions
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth business vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEIC listening task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEIC reading task types, techniques for faster reading and typical content

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	From 4 to 16 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	3 hours per week
Saturday afternoon timetable:	Saturday 13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Intermediate (B1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course: FEES					
Course weeks:	Price per course	Total course hours	= Per hour (60 minutes)	= Per class (3 hours)	Discount on 8+ Course Weeks
4	£245	12	£20.42	£61.26	N/A
8	£450	24	£18.75	£56.25	SAVE £40
12	£630	36	£17.50	£52.50	SAVE £105
16	£780	48	£16.25	£48.75	SAVE £200

Fees do not include the £48 registration fee, course books which usually cost £25 per 4-8 weeks, and the £75 optional TOEIC examination entry fee. Contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the tables below.

Courses and Prices 2012

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The TOEIC Saturday Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for students who want to improve their work-related English or who have taken the TOEIC before and want to increase their score.

Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: Profile

The **TOEIC Saturday Max-6 EXTRA course** is our Saturday TOEIC course with an EXTRA 3-hour General English class on Saturday morning. The TOEIC course is ideal for concentrated test practice before taking your TOEIC test, or as a refresher course if you plan to re-take the TOEIC test to get a higher score; the General English course gives you much more speaking practice and helps build your listening and vocabulary. It's a Saturday course with flexible start dates, and in a small class with 6 students, you benefit from much more personal guidance and individual attention.

- **SAVE 10% on the usual price of two Saturday courses!**
- **Effective course - Just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **Saturday course 6 hours per week:** Saturday 09:20-12:30 (General English class) + 13:20-16:30 (TOEIC class)
- **TOEIC Course Programme:** TOEIC examination preparation course covering all sections of the exam
- **General English Course Programme:** Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening, Grammar

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course: Programme

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing in class and written homework assignments, and how to improve your results in listening and reading tests
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the TOEIC speaking test, dealing with the independent and the integrated tasks and common business topic areas
- **Writing:** study the writing skills and language required for all tasks types including opinion essay questions
- **Vocabulary:** in-depth business vocabulary study for stronger, more expressive writing and speaking, and for recognition purposes so that you perform more efficiently under pressure in the reading and listening tests
- **Listening:** familiarisation with TOEIC listening task types, techniques and typical content
- **Reading:** familiarisation with TOEIC reading task types, techniques for faster reading and typical content

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: Summary	
Small class Max-6 course:	6 students per class – TOEIC and General English
Number of weeks per course:	From 4 to 16 weeks per course
Number of hours per week:	6 hours per week (3 hours TOEIC + 3 hours GE)
General English Saturday Max-6 morning timetable:	Saturday 09:20 – 12:30 (includes 10 minute break)
TOEIC Saturday Max-6 afternoon timetable:	Saturday 13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Levels:	Intermediate (B1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 EXTRA Course: FEES					
Course weeks:	Price per course	Total hours (TOEIC)	Total hours (General English)	= Average per hour (60 minutes)	Total Saving (compared to taking two 4-week courses)
4	£430	12	12	£17.91	SAVE £50
8	£780	24	24	£16.25	SAVE £180
12	£1,085	36	36	£15.07	SAVE £355
16	£1,350	48	48	£14.06	SAVE £570

Fees do not include the £48 registration fee, course books which usually cost £25 per 4-8 weeks, and the £75 optional TOEIC examination entry fee. Contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the tables below.

Course Description

TOEIC Course: The TOEIC Saturday Max-6 course programme covers all the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for students who want to improve their work-related English or who have taken the TOEIC before and want to increase their score. Approximately equal class time is usually given to each sub-test and there is at least 3 hours homework each course day. Over the course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. An advantage of the small group course is that there is plenty of opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

General English Course: The General English Saturday Max-6 course programme is based on coursebooks and CDs exclusive to One to One English and focuses on Speaking, Pronunciation, Vocabulary, Listening and Grammar.

TOEIC Saturday Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Profile

Our **TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all sections of the TOEIC examination, or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Early Intermediate / Intermediate (A2/B1) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £75 optional TOEIC examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEIC INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

TOEIC INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

TOEIC INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Course Description

The TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Early Intermediate / Intermediate level English.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
Speaking	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
Vocabulary	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
Grammar	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

The **TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday; if you prefer to take classes Monday to Friday only, see our **TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all sections of the TOEIC examination, or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Early Intermediate / Intermediate (A2/B1) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £75 optional TOEIC examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

TOEIC INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

TOEIC INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

TOEIC INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Course Description

The TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Early Intermediate / Intermediate level English.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEIC Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
Speaking	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
Vocabulary	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
Grammar	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEIC Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **TOEIC Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply). Each lesson is 80 minutes.

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the TOEIC examination – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing– or you can focus on one or two skills, and because it's a one-to-one course you'll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on TOEIC Writing, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Vocabulary or Grammar
- **Combined class/home study:** TOEIC Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

TOEIC Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous TOEIC studies and your target TOEIC result.

TOEIC FLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for pre-exam advice, or as a "taster" before a longer course

TOEIC FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential TOEIC skills and exam preparation

TOEIC FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

TOEIC FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

TOEIC Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	Early Intermediate / Intermediate (A2/B1) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

TOEIC Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
TOEIC FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
TOEIC FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
TOEIC FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
TOEIC FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional TOEIC exam entry fee £75 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description

The TOEIC Flexi 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Early Intermediate / Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for students who want to improve their work-related English or who have taken the TOEIC before and want to increase their score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEIC Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a TOEIC 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the TOEIC exam – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing– or you can focus on one or two skills, and because it's a one-to-one course you'll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of TOEIC 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on TOEIC Writing, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Vocabulary or Grammar
- **Combined class/home study:** TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous TOEIC studies and your target TOEIC result.

TOEIC PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam “boost”, or as a “taster” before a longer course

TOEIC PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential TOEIC skills and exam preparation

TOEIC PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

TOEIC PM 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Early Intermediate / Intermediate (A2/B1) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
TOEIC PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
TOEIC PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
TOEIC PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
TOEIC PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional TOEIC exam entry fee £75 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description

The TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Early Intermediate / Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for students who want to improve their work-related English or who have taken the TOEIC before and want to increase their score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEIC Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one TOEIC lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a TOEIC 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have “holidays”, so you don’t have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four sections of the TOEIC exam – Listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing– or you can focus on one or two skills, and because it’s a one-to-one course you’ll always get the very highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of TOEIC 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on TOEIC Writing, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Vocabulary or Grammar
- **Combined class/home study:** TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous TOEIC studies and your target TOEIC result.

TOEIC SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam “boost”, or as a “taster” before a longer course

TOEIC SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential TOEIC skills and exam preparation

TOEIC SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

TOEIC SAT 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Early Intermediate / Intermediate (A2/B1) +
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
TOEIC SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
TOEIC SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
TOEIC SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
TOEIC SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional TOEIC exam entry fee £75 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Course Description

The TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme can cover all or just some of the four sub-tests of the TOEIC examination: Listening, Reading, Writing and Speaking. The Test of English for International Communication (TOEIC) is an English language test designed specifically to measure the everyday English skills of people working in an international environment. This course is aimed at students with Early Intermediate / Intermediate level English, and is particularly suitable for students who want to improve their work-related English or who have taken the TOEIC before and want to increase their score.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each sub-test, or you can take a course covering all four sub-tests equally. You can also choose how much homework you wish to do. Over a typical course you get practice in representative samples of the main Listening and Reading question types, and a range of Writing and Speaking tasks. Another advantage of this one-to-one course is that there is maximum opportunity to get feedback from your teacher on written work and speaking, and to develop reading and listening skills through targeted practice of specific question types.

TOEIC Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Listening	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Listening Test multiple-choice question types, including: matching statements to photographs; question-response; conversations and talks
	Intensive listening: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, purpose
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: understanding basic descriptions, familiarisation with a range of conversations and interactions occurring in work-related settings as well as a range of talks on a variety of topics related to the workplace, business, travel, money, retail etc
Reading	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for TOEIC Reading Test multiple-choice question types, including: incomplete sentences; text completion; reading comprehension
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense, main points, specific points, opinion, assertion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of written texts, including: articles; emails; letters; advertisements; invoices; instructions etc
Writing	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Writing Tasks including; writing sentences based on a picture; responding to a written request; writing an opinion essay
	Writing Task Functions include: describing pictures, writing emails, responding to requests, giving opinions, supporting arguments
	Text organisation: syntax, paragraphing, introductions, conclusions, clear logical argument
	Style: using a suitable style, not too informal or excessively formal
	Process: brainstorming, structuring ideas, planning, reviewing, correction
Speaking	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for all TOEIC Speaking Tasks, including: reading a text aloud; describing a picture; responding to questions; proposing a solution; expressing an opinion
	Functions include: expressing and justifying opinions and preferences; explaining; suggesting; describing
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking monologue effectively, cohesion of ideas
	Style: using informal / semi-formal language appropriate to this English examination
Vocabulary	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds, clusters and features of connected speech
	Building a wide passive and active knowledge of language typical of TOEIC topics such as the workplace, retail, travel, health; the ability to work out meaning from immediate context and from other indicators in a whole text or listening material
Grammar	Familiarisation with the basic structures typical of TOEIC reading and listening texts; encouraging accuracy and structural range for writing and speaking tests

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Intensive Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

FCE Intensive Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **FCE Intensive Max-6 course** is designed to prepare Upper Intermediate-level students for the FCE examination. It's a complete course with examination preparation and practice for all sections of the FCE exam.

- **Effective course - just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **15 hours per week full-time course:** Weekday afternoons Monday to Friday 13:20 – 16:30
- **Programme:** FCE examination preparation, covering all parts of the exam, includes free Practice Examination

FCE Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

The FCE Intensive Max-6 course programme covers all five papers of the First Certificate in English (FCE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an Upper Intermediate English level (B2). Approximately equal class time is usually given to each paper and there is at least 1- 1.5 hours homework each day. Over the 4-week course you get practice in representative samples of the Reading, Writing, Use of English and Listening task types and all sections of the Speaking test, as well as a thorough FCE grammar and vocabulary programme. A FREE Practice Examination is included as part of the course.

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, with the opportunity to discuss feedback
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the FCE speaking test
- **Vocabulary:** intensive active vocabulary expansion for richer, more expressive writing and speaking, and building wider recognition vocabulary essential for success in the listening and reading papers
- **Writing:** systematic preparation and practice in the required range of task types for FCE
- **Listening:** familiarisation with FCE examination listening task types and techniques
- **Reading:** familiarisation with FCE examination reading task types and techniques

FCE Intensive Max-6 Course: Summary	
Intensive Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	4 weeks
Number of hours per week:	15 hours per week Monday to Friday
Total course hours:	60 hours
Timetable:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10-minute break)
Level:	Upper Intermediate (B2)
Minimum age:	18

FCE Intensive Max-6 Course: 2012 COURSE DATES and FEES			
Course Dates	Exam Date	Course Code	Course Fees
Monday 23 January – Friday 17 February	Tue. 21 Feb.	FCE1201	£1,350
Monday 13 February – Friday 9 March	Sat. 10 Mar.	FCE 1202	£1,350
Monday 19 March – Friday 13 April	Sat. 14 Apr.	FCE1203	£1,495
Monday 23 April – Friday 18 May	Sat. 19 May	FCE1204	£1,495
Monday 14 May – Friday 8 June	Tue. 12 June	FCE1205	£1,560
Monday 2 July – Thursday 26 July	Fri. 27 July	FCE1206	£1,560
Monday 30 July – Wednesday 22 August	Thu. 23 Aug.	FCE1207	£1,560
Monday 17 September – Friday 12 October	Sat. 13 Oct.	FCE1208	£1,495
Monday 15 October – Friday 9 November	Sat. 10 Nov.	FCE1209	£1,495
Monday 5 November – Friday 30 November	Tue. 4 Dec.	FCE1210	£1,350

Optional £115 FCE exam fee not included. Course books cost about £25. Registration fee £48. When the school is closed for a public holiday, and for courses with mid-week examinations, extra hours are added to other course days.

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Intensive Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The FCE Intensive Max-6 course programme covers all five papers of the First Certificate in English (FCE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a broadly intermediate English level (B2). Approximately equal class time is usually given to each paper and there is at least 1- 1.5 hours homework each day. Over the 4-week course you get practice in representative samples of the Reading, Writing, Use of English and Listening task types and all sections of the Speaking test, as well as a thorough FCE grammar and vocabulary programme. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you. A FREE mock test is included as part of the course. This test can be a useful guide as to whether you are ready to take the examination, and if you need more practice in certain parts of the test.

FCE Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for FCE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative 'have' and 'get'; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of FCE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects	
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the FCE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of FCE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to FCE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Intensive Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CAE Intensive Max-6 Course: Profile

Our **CAE Intensive Max-6 course** is designed to prepare Advanced level students for the CAE examination. It's a complete course with examination preparation and practice for all sections of the CAE exam.

- **Effective course - just 6 students:** Small classes mean highly effective learning and fast results
- **15 hours per week full-time course:** Weekday afternoons Monday to Friday 13:20 – 16:30
- **Programme:** CAE examination preparation, covering all parts of the exam, includes free Practice Examination

CAE Intensive Max-6 Course: Programme

The CAE Intensive Max-6 course programme covers all five papers of the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an Advanced English level (C1). Approximately equal class time is usually given to each paper and there is at least 1- 1.5 hours homework each day. Over the 4-week course you get practice in representative samples of the Reading, Writing, Use of English and Listening task types and all sections of the Speaking test, as well as a thorough CAE grammar and vocabulary programme. A FREE Practice Examination is included as part of the course.

- **Continuous feedback:** teachers give you detailed careful correction and advice on your speaking and writing both in class and on written homework assignments, with the opportunity to discuss feedback
- **Speaking:** small group courses mean plenty of class speaking time to build accuracy, fluency, vocabulary, structural range and familiarisation with all stages of the CAE speaking test
- **Vocabulary:** intensive active vocabulary expansion for richer, more expressive writing and speaking, and building wider recognition vocabulary essential for success in the listening and reading papers
- **Writing:** systematic preparation and practice in the required range of task types for CAE
- **Listening:** familiarisation with CAE examination listening task types and techniques
- **Reading:** familiarisation with CAE examination reading task types and techniques

CAE Intensive Max-6 Course: Summary	
Intensive Max-6 course:	6 students per class
Number of weeks per course:	4 weeks
Number of hours per week:	15 hours per week Monday to Friday
Total course hours:	60 hours
Timetable:	13:20 – 16:30 (includes 10 minute break)
Level:	Advanced (C1)
Minimum age:	18

CAE Intensive Max-6 Course: 2012 COURSE DATES and FEES			
Course Dates	Exam Date	Course Code	Course Fees
Monday 20 February – Friday 16 March	Sat. 17 Mar.	CAE 1201	£1,350
Monday 16 April – Friday 11 May	Sat. 12 May	CAE1202	£1,495
Monday 14 May – Friday 8 June	Wed. 13 June	CAE1203	£1,560
Monday 2 July – Wednesday 25 July	Thu. 26 July	CAE1204	£1,560
Monday 30 July – Thursday 23 August	Fri. 24 Aug.	CAE1205	£1,560
Monday 15 October – Friday 9 November	Sat. 10 Nov.	CAE1206	£1,495
Monday 5 November – Friday 30 November	Wed. 5 Dec.	CAE1207	£1,350

Optional £120 CAE exam fee not included. Course books cost about £25. Registration fee £48. When the school is closed for a public holiday, and for courses with mid-week examinations, extra hours are added to other course days.

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Intensive Max-6 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The Cambridge CAE Intensive Max-6 course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C1). Approximately equal class time is usually given to each paper and there is at least 1- 1.5 hours homework each day. Over the 8-week course you get practice in representative samples of the Reading, Writing, Use of English and Listening task types and all sections of the Speaking test, as well as a thorough CAE grammar and vocabulary programme. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you. A FREE mock test is included as part of the course. This test can be a useful guide as to whether you are ready to take the examination, and if you need more practice in certain parts of the test.

CAE Intensive Max-6 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts; multiple matching
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion; deducing meaning
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: biographies; journals; serious newspapers; leisure interest magazines; etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing; more complex linking and referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Writing Test task types, including (Q.1) article; letters; report; proposal; and (Q.2-4) competition entry; review; information sheet [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: evaluating; expressing opinions; hypothesising; justifying; persuading; prioritising; summarising; comparing and contrasting; advising; apologising; correcting; describing; explaining
	Text organisation: e.g. substitution and ellipsis; paragraphing; building a logical argument;
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CAE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; gapped sentences; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses, including more complex analyses e.g. of simple and continuous forms of perfect tenses; selection of the passive voice and causative structures; modal verbs particularly for speculation, deduction, habitual behavior; conditional forms; relative clauses; subjunctive forms; participle and infinitive phrases; fronting and inversion; reporting verbs and patterns; introductory 'there' and 'it'; nominalisation
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CAE including topic sets, word families and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; phrasal verbs; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: referencing and cohesion; coherency; identification of main points
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple choice; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion, mood
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CAE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) social interaction on personal topics (pt. 2) comparing visual prompts, and brief response; (pt. 3) 4-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CAE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CAE

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

KET Intensive 1-1 “5-day” Course: Profile

Our **KET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**.

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the KET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

KET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Elementary (A2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £75 optional KET examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

KET INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

KET INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

KET INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The KET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course programme usually covers all sections of the Key English Test (KET) examination: Reading; Writing; Listening and Speaking. It is recommended for students with a basic English level (A2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

KET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for KET Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of KET including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the KET Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of KET
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to KET

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

PET Intensive 1-1 “5-day” Course: Profile

Our **PET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**.

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the PET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

PET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Elementary (A2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £80 optional PET examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

PET INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

PET INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

PET INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The PET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course programme usually covers all sections of the Preliminary English Test (PET) examination: Reading; Writing; Listening and Speaking. It is recommended for students with a pre-intermediate or early intermediate English level (B1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

PET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for PET Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of PET including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the PET Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of PET
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to PET

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE) FCE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

FCE Intensive 1-1 “5-day” Course: Profile

Our **FCE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the FCE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening, Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

FCE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Intermediate to Upper Intermediate (B1/B2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate. Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £115 optional FCE examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

FCE INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

FCE INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

FCE INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE) FCE Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The FCE Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" course programme usually covers all five papers of the First Certificate in English (FCE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an intermediate or upper intermediate English level (B2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

FCE Examination Intensive 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for FCE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative 'have' and 'get'; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of FCE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the FCE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of FCE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to FCE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-day” Course: Profile

Our **CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**.

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the CAE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening, Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you’ll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Advanced (C1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £120 optional CAE examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

CAE INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

CAE INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

CAE INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CAE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CAE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CAE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CAE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CAE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-day” Course: Profile

Our **CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to include Saturdays as well, please see our **CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**.

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the CPE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening, Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £125 optional CPE examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

CPE INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

CPE INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

CPE INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CPE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CPE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects	
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CPE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CPE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CPE

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

Our **KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday; if you prefer to take classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **KET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the KET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Elementary (A2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £75 optional KET examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

KET INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

KET INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

KET INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” programme usually covers all sections of the Key English Test (KET) examination: Reading; Writing; Listening and Speaking. It is recommended for students with a basic English level (A2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

KET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for KET Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of KET including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the KET Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of KET
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to KET

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

Our **PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday. If you prefer to take classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **PET Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the PET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes..
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Elementary (A2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £80 optional PET examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

PET INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

PET INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

PET INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course programme usually covers all sections of the Preliminary English Test (PET) examination: Reading; Writing; Listening and Speaking. It is recommended for students with a pre-intermediate or early intermediate English level (B1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

PET Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for PET Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of PET including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the PET Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of PET
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to PET

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE) FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

Our **FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday. If you prefer to take classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **FCE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the FCE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening, Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you'll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Intermediate to Upper Intermediate (B1/B2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £115 optional FCE examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

FCE INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

FCE INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

FCE INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE) FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course programme usually covers all five papers of the First Certificate in English (FCE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an intermediate or upper intermediate English level (B2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

FCE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for FCE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of FCE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the FCE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of FCE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to FCE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

Our **CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday. If you prefer to take classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **CAE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the CAE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening, Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you’ll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Advanced (C1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £120 optional CAE examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

CAE INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

CAE INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

CAE INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CAE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CAE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CAE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CAE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CAE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CAE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

Our **CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday; if you prefer to take classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **CPE Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**. Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can choose to cover all parts of the CPE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening, Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. As these are one-to-one courses you’ll always benefit from the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible weeks:** We will recommend the best course for you based on your English level and examination date

CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly-intensive full-time 1-1 programme
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Not included: £48 registration fee; course books which usually cost £25 per 2-4 weeks; £125 optional CAE examination entry fee. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

CPE INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

CPE INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

CPE INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CPE Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CPE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative ‘have’ and ‘get’; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CPE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CPE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CPE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CPE

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

KET Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **KET Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply). Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four parts of the KET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on KET Reading, Writing, Listening and/or Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** KET Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

KET Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, whether you have already taken a KET course or examination before, and when you are planning to take the examination.

KETFLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for pre-exam advice, or as a "taster" before a longer course

KET FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential exam skills and examination preparation

KET FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most KET candidates

KET FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course + extra intensive practice in key areas

KET Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Elementary (A2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

KET Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
KET FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
KET FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
KET FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
KET FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional KET exam entry fee £75 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The KET Flexi 1-1 course programme usually covers all three papers of the Key English Test (KET): Reading and Writing; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a basic English level (A2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all three papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

KET Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Reading Test task types, including: matching; multiple choice; word completion; information transfer
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense; main points; some detail
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: signs; notices; instructions; personal correspondence; simple or adapted informative articles from newspapers, guides, etc
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for Part 9 of the Reading and Writing test (continuous writing)
	Functions include: greetings and salutations; making arrangements; making and responding to invitations; recommending; giving information; describing people, places, objects
	Text organisation: simple connecting and contrasting techniques
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Listening (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; matching; gapfill
	Intensive listening: understanding main points and specific information
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources of including: daily conversations, including telephone conversations; dialogues in shops; information desks; recorded messages
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of standard native speaker accents
Speaking (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 and 2 of the KET Speaking Test, including: (part 1) responding to personal, factual questions from the examiner; (part 2) prompt-based role play task with partner asking and answering factual non-personal questions
	Functions include: giving and asking information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing people, places and objects; organising ideas clearly
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a passive and active knowledge of language typical of KET including: giving personal information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing hobbies and interests; etc
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to KET

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

PET Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **PET Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four skills of the PET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on PET Reading, Writing, Listening and/or Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** PET Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

PET Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, whether you have already taken a PET course or examination before, and when you are planning to take the examination.

PET FLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for pre-exam advice, or as a "taster" before a longer course

PET FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential exam skills and examination preparation

PET FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most PET candidates

PET FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course + extra intensive practice in key areas

PET Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Intermediate (B1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

PET Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
PET FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
PET FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
PET FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
PET FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional PET exam entry fee £80 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The PET Flexi 1-1 course programme usually covers all three papers of the Preliminary English Test (PET): Reading and Writing; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a broadly pre-intermediate or early intermediate English level (B1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination. As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all three papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

PET Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Reading Test task types, including: matching; multiple choice; true/false questions
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; attitude; purpose
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: signs; notices; instructions; personal correspondence; simple or adapted informative articles from newspapers, guides, etc
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Writing Test task types, including: sentence transformations; emails; notes; postcards; informal letters; short stories
	Functions include: a range of everyday functions such as greetings and salutations; making arrangements; giving and asking information; narratives; warnings; hopes and regrets; advising
	Text organisation: e.g. simple connecting, contrasting and sequencing
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Listening (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; matching; gapfill, true/false questions
	Intensive listening: understanding main points and specific information
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: daily conversations; telephone conversation; life experiences; dialogues in shops; information desks; recorded messages; talks
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of standard native speaker accents
Speaking (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the PET Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) responding to personal, factual questions from the examiner; (pt. 2) prompt-based role play task with partner; (pt. 3) describing a photograph; (pt. 4) discussion with partner
	Functions include: giving and asking information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing people, places, objects, scenes, activities; organising ideas clearly; discussing choices
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of PET including: personal information; likes and dislikes; hobbies and interests; descriptions; choices; recommendations
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to PET

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

FCE Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **FCE Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the FCE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on FCE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and/or Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** FCE Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

FCE Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, whether you have already taken an FCE course or examination before, and when you are planning to take the examination.

FCE FLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for pre-exam advice, or as a "taster" before a longer course

FCE FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential exam skills and examination preparation

FCE FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most FCE candidates

FCE FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course + extra intensive practice in key areas

FCE Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Intermediate to Upper Intermediate (B1/B2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

FCE Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
FCE FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
FCE FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
FCE FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
FCE FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional FCE exam entry fee £115 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The FCE Flexi 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the First Certificate in English (FCE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an intermediate or upper intermediate English level (B2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

FCE Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for FCE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative 'have' and 'get'; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of FCE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the FCE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of FCE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to FCE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CAE Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **CAE Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the CAE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on CAE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and/or Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** CAE Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

CAE Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, whether you have already taken a CAE course or examination before, and when you are planning to take the examination.

CAE FLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for pre-exam advice, or as a "taster" before a longer course

CAE FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential exam skills and examination preparation

CAE FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most CAE candidates

CAE FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course + extra intensive practice in key areas

CAE Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Advanced (C1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

CAE Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
CAE FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
CAE FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
CAE FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
CAE FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional CAE exam entry fee £120 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CAE Flexi 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CAE Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts; multiple matching
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion; deducing meaning
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: biographies; journals; serious newspapers; leisure interest magazines; etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing; more complex linking and referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Writing Test task types, including (Q.1) article; letters; report; proposal; and (Q.2-4) competition entry; review; information sheet [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: evaluating; expressing opinions; hypothesising; justifying; persuading; prioritising; summarising; comparing and contrasting; advising; apologising; correcting; describing; explaining
	Text organisation: e.g. substitution and ellipsis; paragraphing; building a logical argument;
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CAE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; gapped sentences; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses, including more complex analyses e.g. of simple and continuous forms of perfect tenses; selection of the passive voice and causative structures; modal verbs particularly for speculation, deduction, habitual behavior; conditional forms; relative clauses; subjunctive forms; participle and infinitive phrases; fronting and inversion; reporting verbs and patterns; introductory 'there' and 'it'; nominalisation
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CAE including topic sets, word families and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; phrasal verbs; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: referencing and cohesion; coherency; identification of main points
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple choice; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion, mood
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects	
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CAE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) social interaction on personal topics (pt. 2) comparing visual prompts, and brief response; (pt. 3) 4-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CAE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CAE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CPE Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

With our **CPE Flexi 1-1 course** you take from 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes. You can choose your lesson days and times and change your schedule week by week (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the CPE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Take 4, 8, 16 or 24 lessons per course, as required
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 to 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on CPE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and/or Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** CPE Flexi 1-1 courses require home-study preparation, practice and review

CPE Flexi 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, whether you have already taken a CPE course or examination before, and when you are planning to take the examination.

CPE FLEXI 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for pre-exam advice, or as a "taster" before a longer course

CPE FLEXI 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential exam skills and examination preparation

CPE FLEXI 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most CPE candidates

CPE FLEXI 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course + extra intensive practice in key areas

CPE Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans of 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Level:	Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

CPE Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
CPE FLEXI 4 'MINI'	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
CPE FLEXI 8 'ESSENTIALS'	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
CPE FLEXI 16 'STANDARD'	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
CPE FLEXI 24 'MAXIMISER'	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%

Optional CPE exam entry fee £125 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CPE Flexi 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a strong advanced English level (C2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CPE Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice cloze; matching; gapped text; multiple choice
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; specific information; opinion; deducing meaning; implication
	Style: familiarisation with a very wide range of sources including: novels; short stories; biographies; guide books; promotional and informational texts; newspapers; leisure interest magazines; brochures; journals
	Text organisation: including more complex techniques for exemplification, comparison and reference
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Writing Test task types, including (Q.1) article; essay; letter; proposal; and (Q.2-4) other options including: report, review
	Functions include: evaluating; expressing opinions; hypothesising; justifying; persuading; prioritising; summarising; comparing and contrasting; advising; apologising; correcting; describing; explaining
	Text organisation: cohesive devices; maintaining coherency and relevancy
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CPE Use of English task types, including: open cloze; word formation; gapped sentences; key words transformations; comprehension questions; summary writing
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses, including more complex analyses e.g. of simple and continuous forms of perfect tenses; selection of the passive voice and causative structures; modal verbs particularly for speculation, deduction, habitual behavior; conditional forms; relative clauses; subjunctive forms; participle and infinitive phrases; fronting and inversion; reporting verbs and patterns; introductory 'there' and 'it'; nominalisation
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CPE including topic sets, word families and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; phrasal verbs; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: referencing and cohesion; identification of main points and paraphrasing (esp. for Part 5)
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple choice; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion, mood
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a very wide range of sources including: interviews; speeches; instructions; commentaries; lectures; documentaries; radio plays; stories; announcements; information lines; etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CPE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) social interaction on personal topics (pt. 2) comparing, contrasting and speculating on visual prompts (pt. 3) 4-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) wider-ranging discussion on themes related to part 3
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CPE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CPE

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

KET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **KET Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a KET 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four skills of the KET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of KET 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on KET Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** KET Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

KET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous KET studies and your target KET result.

KET PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

KET PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential KET skills and exam preparation	
KET PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Elementary (A2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

KET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
KET PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
KET PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
KET PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
KET PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional KET exam entry fee £80 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The KET Evening Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all three papers of the Key English Test (KET): Reading and Writing; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a basic English level (A2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all three papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

KET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Reading Test task types, including: matching; multiple choice; word completion; information transfer
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense; main points; some detail
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: signs; notices; instructions; personal correspondence; simple or adapted informative articles from newspapers, guides, etc
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for Part 9 of the Reading and Writing test (continuous writing)
	Functions include: greetings and salutations; making arrangements; making and responding to invitations; recommending; giving information; describing people, places, objects
	Text organisation: simple connecting and contrasting techniques
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Listening (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; matching; gapfill
	Intensive listening: understanding main points and specific information
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources of including: daily conversations, including telephone conversations; dialogues in shops; information desks; recorded messages
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of standard native speaker accents
Speaking (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 and 2 of the KET Speaking Test, including: (part 1) responding to personal, factual questions from the examiner; (part 2) prompt-based role play task with partner asking and answering factual non-personal questions
	Functions include: giving and asking information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing people, places and objects; organising ideas clearly
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a passive and active knowledge of language typical of KET including: giving personal information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing hobbies and interests; etc
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to KET

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

PET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **PET Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a PET 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four skills of the PET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of PET 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on PET Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** PET Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

PET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous PET studies and your target PET result.

PET PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

PET PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential PET skills and exam preparation	
PET PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate (B1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

PET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
PET PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
PET PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
PET PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
PET PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional PET exam entry fee £80 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The PET Evening Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all three papers of the Preliminary English Test (PET): Reading and Writing; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a broadly pre-intermediate or early intermediate English level (B1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all three papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

PET Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Reading Test task types, including: matching; multiple choice; true/false questions
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; attitude; purpose
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: signs; notices; instructions; personal correspondence; simple or adapted informative articles from newspapers, guides, etc
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Writing Test task types, including: sentence transformations; emails; notes; postcards; informal letters; short stories
	Functions include: a range of everyday functions such as greetings and salutations; making arrangements; giving and asking information; narratives; warnings; hopes and regrets; advising
	Text organisation: e.g. simple connecting, contrasting and sequencing
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Listening (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; matching; gapfill, true/false questions
	Intensive listening: understanding main points and specific information
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: daily conversations; telephone conversation; life experiences; dialogues in shops; information desks; recorded messages; talks
Speaking (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the PET Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) responding to personal, factual questions from the examiner; (pt. 2) prompt-based role play task with partner; (pt. 3) describing a photograph; (pt. 4) discussion with partner
	Functions include: giving and asking information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing people, places, objects, scenes, activities; organising ideas clearly; discussing choices
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of PET including: personal information; likes and dislikes; hobbies and interests; descriptions; choices; recommendations
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to PET

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

FCE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **FCE Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a FCE 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the FCE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of FCE 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on FCE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** FCE Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

FCE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous FCE studies and your target FCE result.

FCE PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

FCE PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential FCE skills and exam preparation	
FCE PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Intermediate to Upper Intermediate (B1/B2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

FCE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
FCE PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
FCE PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
FCE PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
FCE PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional FCE exam entry fee £115 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The FCE Evening Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the First Certificate in English (FCE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an intermediate or upper intermediate English level (B2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

FCE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for FCE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative 'have' and 'get'; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of FCE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the FCE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of FCE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to FCE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CAE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **CAE Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a CAE 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the CAE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of CAE 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on CAE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** CAE Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

CAE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous CAE studies and your target CAE result.

CAE PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

CAE PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential CAE skills and exam preparation	
CAE PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Advanced (C1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

CAE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
CAE PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
CAE PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
CAE PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
CAE PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional CAE exam entry fee £120 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CAE Evening Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CAE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts; multiple matching
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion; deducing meaning
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: biographies; journals; serious newspapers; leisure interest magazines; etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing; more complex linking and referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Writing Test task types, including (Q.1) article; letters; report; proposal; and (Q.2-4) competition entry; review; information sheet [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: evaluating; expressing opinions; hypothesising; justifying; persuading; prioritising; summarising; comparing and contrasting; advising; apologising; correcting; describing; explaining
	Text organisation: e.g. substitution and ellipsis; paragraphing; building a logical argument;
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CAE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; gapped sentences; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses, including more complex analyses e.g. of simple and continuous forms of perfect tenses; selection of the passive voice and causative structures; modal verbs particularly for speculation, deduction, habitual behavior; conditional forms; relative clauses; subjunctive forms; participle and infinitive phrases; fronting and inversion; reporting verbs and patterns; introductory 'there' and 'it'; nominalisation
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CAE including topic sets, word families and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; phrasal verbs; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: referencing and cohesion; coherency; identification of main points
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple choice; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion, mood
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects	
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CAE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) social interaction on personal topics (pt. 2) comparing visual prompts, and brief response; (pt. 3) 4-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CAE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CAE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CPE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **CPE Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a CPE 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the CPE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of CPE 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on CPE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** CPE Evening Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

CPE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous CPE studies and your target CPE result.

CPE PM 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

CPE PM 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential CPE skills and exam preparation

~~CPE PM 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers~~

One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

CPE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
CPE PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
CPE PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
CPE PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
CPE PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional CPE exam entry fee £125 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CPE Evening Saver 1-1 Course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a strong advanced English level (C2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CPE Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice cloze; matching; gapped text; multiple choice
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; specific information; opinion; deducing meaning; implication
	Style: familiarisation with a very wide range of sources including: novels; short stories; biographies; guide books; promotional and informational texts; newspapers; leisure interest magazines; brochures; journals
	Text organisation: including more complex techniques for exemplification, comparison and reference
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Writing Test task types, including (Q.1) article; essay; letter; proposal; and (Q.2-4) other options including: report, review
	Functions include: evaluating; expressing opinions; hypothesising; justifying; persuading; prioritising; summarising; comparing and contrasting; advising; apologising; correcting; describing; explaining
	Text organisation: cohesive devices; maintaining coherency and relevancy
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CPE Use of English task types, including: open cloze; word formation; gapped sentences; key words transformations; comprehension questions; summary writing
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses, including more complex analyses e.g. of simple and continuous forms of perfect tenses; selection of the passive voice and causative structures; modal verbs particularly for speculation, deduction, habitual behavior; conditional forms; relative clauses; subjunctive forms; participle and infinitive phrases; fronting and inversion; reporting verbs and patterns; introductory 'there' and 'it'; nominalisation
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CPE including topic sets, word families and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; phrasal verbs; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: referencing and cohesion; identification of main points and paraphrasing (esp. for Part 5)
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple choice; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion, mood
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a very wide range of sources including: interviews; speeches; instructions; commentaries; lectures; documentaries; radio plays; stories; announcements; information lines; etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CPE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) social interaction on personal topics (pt. 2) comparing, contrasting and speculating on visual prompts (pt. 3) 4-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) wider-ranging discussion on themes related to part 3
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CPE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CPE

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

KET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **KET Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one KET lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a KET 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have "holidays", so you don't have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four skills of the KET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of KET 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on KET Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** KET Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

KET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous KET studies and your target KET result.

KET SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

KET SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential KET skills and exam preparation	
KET SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Elementary (A2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

KET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
KET SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
KET SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
KET SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
KET SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional KET exam entry fee £80 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Key English Test (KET)

KET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The KET Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all three papers of the Key English Test (KET): Reading and Writing; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a basic English level (A2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all three papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

KET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Reading Test task types, including: matching; multiple choice; word completion; information transfer
	Intensive reading: understanding overall sense; main points; some detail
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: signs; notices; instructions; personal correspondence; simple or adapted informative articles from newspapers, guides, etc
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for Part 9 of the Reading and Writing test (continuous writing)
	Functions include: greetings and salutations; making arrangements; making and responding to invitations; recommending; giving information; describing people, places, objects
	Text organisation: simple connecting and contrasting techniques
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Listening (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for KET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; matching; gapfill
	Intensive listening: understanding main points and specific information
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources of including: daily conversations, including telephone conversations; dialogues in shops; information desks; recorded messages
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of standard native speaker accents
Speaking (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 and 2 of the KET Speaking Test, including: (part 1) responding to personal, factual questions from the examiner; (part 2) prompt-based role play task with partner asking and answering factual non-personal questions
	Functions include: giving and asking information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing people, places and objects; organising ideas clearly
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a passive and active knowledge of language typical of KET including: giving personal information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing hobbies and interests; etc
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to KET

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

PET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **PET Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one PET lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a PET 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have “holidays”, so you don’t have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all four skills of the PET examination – Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It’s a one-to-one course so you’ll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of PET 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on PET Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** PET Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

PET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous PET studies and your target PET result.

PET SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam “boost”, or as a “taster” before a longer course

PET SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential PET skills and exam preparation	
PET SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Intermediate (B1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

PET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
PET SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
PET SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
PET SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
PET SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional PET exam entry fee £80 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Preliminary English Test (PET)

PET Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The PET Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all three papers of the Preliminary English Test (PET): Reading and Writing; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a broadly pre-intermediate or early intermediate English level (B1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all three papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

PET Flexi 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Reading Test task types, including: matching; multiple choice; true/false questions
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; attitude; purpose
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: signs; notices; instructions; personal correspondence; simple or adapted informative articles from newspapers, guides, etc
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Writing Test task types, including: sentence transformations; emails; notes; postcards; informal letters; short stories
	Functions include: a range of everyday functions such as greetings and salutations; making arrangements; giving and asking information; narratives; warnings; hopes and regrets; advising
	Text organisation: e.g. simple connecting, contrasting and sequencing
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Listening (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for PET Listening Test task types: multiple choice; matching; gapfill, true/false questions
	Intensive listening: understanding main points and specific information
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: daily conversations; telephone conversation; life experiences; dialogues in shops; information desks; recorded messages; talks
Speaking (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the PET Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) responding to personal, factual questions from the examiner; (pt. 2) prompt-based role play task with partner; (pt. 3) describing a photograph; (pt. 4) discussion with partner
	Functions include: giving and asking information; expressing likes and dislikes; describing people, places, objects, scenes, activities; organising ideas clearly; discussing choices
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of PET including: personal information; likes and dislikes; hobbies and interests; descriptions; choices; recommendations
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to PET

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one FCE lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a FCE 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have "holidays", so you don't have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the FCE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of FCE 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on FCE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous FCE studies and your target FCE result.

FCE SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

FCE SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential FCE skills and exam preparation	
FCE SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Intermediate to Upper Intermediate (B1/B2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
FCE SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
FCE SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
FCE SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
FCE SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%
Optional FCE exam entry fee £115 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.					

Courses and Prices 2012

First Certificate in English (FCE)

FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the First Certificate in English (FCE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an intermediate or upper intermediate English level (B2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

FCE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: newspapers; magazines; stories; leaflets; instructions; advertisements
	Text organisation: understanding e.g. paragraphing; linking; referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Writing Test task types, including: (Q.1) letter or email; (Q.2-4) variety of letters; article; report; essay; short story; review. [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: requesting and giving information, help and action; thanking; explaining; suggesting; giving an opinion; correcting; complaining; apologising; analysing a situation; organising and assessing factual information; narrating; describing people, things, places and situations
	Text organisation: e.g. introductions and conclusions; paragraphing; linking; building a logical argument
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for FCE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses; passive and active voice; modal verbs to express obligation, permission, ability, speculation and deduction; causative 'have' and 'get'; conditionals; reported speech; gerunds and infinitive; relative clauses; linking devices; subject-verb agreement; pronouns; articles; countable and uncountable nouns
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of FCE including topics such as leisure/hobbies, sport/fitness, education, work, money, family travel/tourism, technology, media, environment; and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; prefixes and suffixes; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: understanding referencing devices such as pronouns and connectives
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for FCE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the FCE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) giving personal information; (pt. 2) comparing two photographs, and brief response; (pt. 3) 3-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of FCE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to FCE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one CAE lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a CAE 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have "holidays", so you don't have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the CAE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of CAE 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on CAE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous CAE studies and your target CAE result.

CAE SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

CAE SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential CAE skills and exam preparation	
CAE SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Advanced (C1)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
CAE SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
CAE SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
CAE SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
CAE SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional CAE exam entry fee £120 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)

CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with an advanced English level (C1). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CAE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice; matching; gapped texts; multiple matching
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; detail; specific information; opinion; deducing meaning
	Style: familiarisation with a range of styles including: biographies; journals; serious newspapers; leisure interest magazines; etc
	Text organisation: paragraphing; more complex linking and referencing; how arguments are constructed
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Writing Test task types, including (Q.1) article; letters; report; proposal; and (Q.2-4) competition entry; review; information sheet [NOTE: We do not prepare Q.5]
	Functions include: evaluating; expressing opinions; hypothesising; justifying; persuading; prioritising; summarising; comparing and contrasting; advising; apologising; correcting; describing; explaining
	Text organisation: e.g. substitution and ellipsis; paragraphing; building a logical argument;
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
	Legibility: handwriting; tidiness; making clear corrections; word spacing
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CAE Use of English task types, including: multiple choice cloze; open cloze; word formation; gapped sentences; key word transformations
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses, including more complex analyses e.g. of simple and continuous forms of perfect tenses; selection of the passive voice and causative structures; modal verbs particularly for speculation, deduction, habitual behavior; conditional forms; relative clauses; subjunctive forms; participle and infinitive phrases; fronting and inversion; reporting verbs and patterns; introductory 'there' and 'it'; nominalisation
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CAE including topic sets, word families and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; phrasal verbs; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: referencing and cohesion; coherency; identification of main points
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CAE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple choice; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion, mood
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a range of sources including: conversations; speeches; instructions; commentaries; stories; announcements; information lines, etc
	Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CAE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) social interaction on personal topics (pt. 2) comparing visual prompts, and brief response; (pt. 3) 4-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) 4-minute wider-ranging discussion
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CAE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CAE

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one CPE lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of a CPE 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have "holidays", so you don't have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

Your course programme is focused on exactly what you need: you can cover all five parts of the CPE examination – Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking – or you can focus on one or two skills such as writing and speaking. It's a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of CPE 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Personal programme:** Choose to focus on CPE Reading, Writing, Use of English, Listening and Speaking
- **Combined class/home study:** CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 courses require home-study preparation and practice

CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Plans

Which Course Plan? We will recommend the best Course Plan for you based on your level of English, your previous CPE studies and your target CPE result.

CPE SAT 4 "Mini": 4-lesson short course for an extra pre-exam "boost", or as a "taster" before a longer course

CPE SAT 8 "Essentials": 8-lesson course focusing on essential CPE skills and exam preparation

CPE SAT 16 "Standard": 16-lesson complete examination preparation course – best option for most exam takers

CPE SAT 24 "Maximiser": 24-lesson complete examination preparation course with intensive practice in key areas

CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	Advanced (C2)
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
CPE SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
CPE SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
CPE SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
CPE SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%

Optional CPE exam entry fee £125 is not included. Course books cost about £25 per 8 lessons. Registration fee £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)

CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

Course Description

The CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 course programme usually covers all five papers of the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) examination: Reading; Writing; Use of English; Listening; Speaking. It is recommended for students with a strong advanced English level (C2). You will be advised when you apply how many lessons you may need to prepare for the examination.

As this is a one-to-one course, you can choose how much course time you wish to give to each part of the test, or you can take a course covering all five papers equally. You will usually follow a published coursebook with extra materials that your teacher will give you.

CPE Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Key skills	
Main Skill	Sub-skills
Reading (Paper 1)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Reading Test task types, including: multiple choice cloze; matching; gapped text; multiple choice
	Intensive reading: overall sense; main points; specific information; opinion; deducing meaning; implication
	Style: familiarisation with a very wide range of sources including: novels; short stories; biographies; guide books; promotional and informational texts; newspapers; leisure interest magazines; brochures; journals
	Text organisation: including more complex techniques for exemplification, comparison and reference
	Predicting meaning: working out meaning from immediate and wider context
Writing (Paper 2)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Writing Test task types, including (Q.1) article; essay; letter; proposal; and (Q.2-4) other options including: report, review
	Functions include: evaluating; expressing opinions; hypothesising; justifying; persuading; prioritising; summarising; comparing and contrasting; advising; apologising; correcting; describing; explaining
	Text organisation: cohesive devices; maintaining coherency and relevancy
	Process: brainstorming; structuring ideas; planning; reviewing; correction
Use of English (Paper 3)	Examination familiarisation : Preparation for CPE Use of English task types, including: open cloze; word formation; gapped sentences; key words transformations; comprehension questions; summary writing
	Grammar: Recognising grammatical forms appropriate to the level, such as: verb tenses, including more complex analyses e.g. of simple and continuous forms of perfect tenses; selection of the passive voice and causative structures; modal verbs particularly for speculation, deduction, habitual behavior; conditional forms; relative clauses; subjunctive forms; participle and infinitive phrases; fronting and inversion; reporting verbs and patterns; introductory 'there' and 'it'; nominalisation
	Vocabulary: Building a wider awareness of language typical of CPE including topic sets, word families and lexical grammar such as collocation; parts of speech; word formation; phrasal verbs; prepositional phrases
	Text organisation: referencing and cohesion; identification of main points and paraphrasing (esp. for Part 5)
Listening (Paper 4)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for CPE Listening Test task types: multiple choice; sentence completion; multiple choice; multiple matching
	Intensive listening: main points, specific information, function, role, relationships, feeling, opinion, mood
	Following interaction: identifying speakers; recognising turn-taking language
	Pronunciation: raising awareness of and ability to hear features of spoken English
	Style: familiarisation with a very wide range of sources including: interviews; speeches; instructions; commentaries; lectures; documentaries; radio plays; stories; announcements; information lines; etc
Varieties of English: exposure to a variety of accents and dialects	
Speaking (Paper 5)	Examination familiarisation: Preparation for parts 1 to 4 of the CPE Speaking Test, including: (pt. 1) social interaction on personal topics (pt. 2) comparing, contrasting and speculating on visual prompts (pt. 3) 4-minute task with partner; (pt. 4) wider-ranging discussion on themes related to part 3
	Functions include: giving and asking for personal information; comparing and contrasting; exchanging information; identifying; eliminating; speculating; suggesting; expressing and justifying opinions; organising ideas coherently; agreeing and disagreeing; decision-making
	Fluency: speaking more confidently and quickly without stopping too often
	Organising speaking: linking ideas in speaking and contributing to dialogue effectively
	Pronunciation: work on problematic individual sounds / clusters and features of connected speech
	Interaction: reacting appropriately; showing interest; turn-taking; checking understanding
Vocabulary (All papers)	Building a wider passive and active knowledge of language typical of CPE
Grammar (All papers)	Recognising and using accurately grammatical forms appropriate to CPE

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course: Profile

Our **English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to extend your study week to include Saturdays as well, please see our **English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" course**.

English for Professionals courses are designed to meet aims and objectives in the work environment. Each course responds to individual needs. This Intensive course is a "full immersion" fully personalised course for maximum impact.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible timetable:** Choose the course timetable that suits you: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programmes
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Registration fee is £48. There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown below.

Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

EP INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

EP INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

EP INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course: Profile

Our **English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday; if you would like to take your classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "5-Day" course**.

English for Professionals courses are designed to meet aims and objectives in the work environment. Each course responds to individual needs. This Intensive course is a "full immersion" fully personalised course for maximum impact.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible timetable:** Choose the course timetable that suits you: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

English for Professionals Intensive 1-1 "6-Day" Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programmes
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Registration fee is £48. There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown below.

Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

EP INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

EP INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

EP INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Professionals (EP)

Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

English for Professionals Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **English for Professionals Flexi 1-1 course** is a highly flexible course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week on days and times to suit you, and with the flexibility to change your schedule weekly. English for Professionals courses are designed to meet aims and objectives in the work environment. Each course is prepared to match individual needs.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Choose between 4 - 40 lessons per course
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible timetable:** Choose the timetable that suits you: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

English for Professionals Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

English for Professionals Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
EP FLEXI 4	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
EP FLEXI 8	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
EP FLEXI 16	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
EP FLEXI 24	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%
EP FLEXI 32	32	£2,215	£69.22	£51.92	16.1%
EP FLEXI 40	40	£2,720	£68.00	£51.00	17.5%

There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown above. Registration fee is £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Professionals (EP)

Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

EP Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **EP Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of an EP 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

English for Professionals courses are designed to meet aims and objectives in the work environment. Each course is prepared to match individual needs. This is a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of EP 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

EP Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

EP Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
EP PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
EP PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
EP PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
EP PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%
EP PM 32	32	£1,770	£55.32	£41.49	SAVE EXTRA 16.5%
EP PM 40	40	£2,175	£54.38	£40.79	SAVE EXTRA 17.9%

There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown above. Registration fee is £48

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Professionals (EP)

Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

EP Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **EP Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one EP lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of an EP 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have “holidays”, so you don’t have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

English for Professionals courses are designed to meet aims and objectives in the work environment. Each course is prepared to match individual needs. This is a one-to-one course so you’ll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of EP 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

EP Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

EP Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
EP SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
EP SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
EP SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
EP SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%
EP SAT 32	32	£1,770	£55.32	£41.49	SAVE EXTRA 16.5%
EP SAT 40	40	£2,175	£54.38	£40.79	SAVE EXTRA 17.9%

There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown above. Registration fee is £48

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Special Purposes (ESP) Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Profile

Our **English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course** is a highly intensive one-to-one weekday course, with 10/15/20 lessons per week Monday to Friday; if you would like to extend your study week to include Saturdays as well, please see our **English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” course**.

English for Special Purposes (ESP) one-to-one courses focus on specific individual goals or language skills, for example: academic writing; pronunciation; reading and listening skills. Each ESP course is prepared to match to individual needs.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible timetable:** Choose the timetable that suits you: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programmes
Course days:	Monday to Friday – 5 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 10, 15 or 20 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Registration fee is £48. There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown below.

Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

ESP INTENSIVE-10 COURSE: 10 lessons per week (13.34 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£810	£1,540	£2,250	£2,960	£4,440	£5,920	£8,880
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£770	£1,460	£2,130	£2,800	£4,200	£5,600	£8,400
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£745	£1,410	£2,055	£2,700	£4,050	£5,400	£8,100
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £80	SAVE £180	SAVE £280	SAVE £420	SAVE £560	SAVE £840

ESP INTENSIVE-15 COURSE: 15 lessons per week (20 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,190	£2,280	£3,330	£4,360	£6,540	£8,720	£13,080
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,140	£2,180	£3,180	£4,160	£6,240	£8,320	£12,480
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,085	£2,070	£3,015	£3,940	£5,910	£7,880	£11,820
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £240	SAVE £400	SAVE £600	SAVE £800	SAVE £1,200

ESP INTENSIVE-20 COURSE: 20 lessons per week (26.67 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,540	£2,960	£4,320	£5,680	£8,520	£11,360	£17,040
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,470	£2,820	£4,110	£5,400	£8,100	£10,800	£16,200
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,405	£2,690	£3,915	£5,140	£7,710	£10,280	£15,420
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £300	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Special Purposes (ESP) Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Profile

Our **English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course** is a highly intensive one-to-one course, with 12/18/24 lessons per week Monday to Saturday; if you would like to take your classes on Monday to Friday only, please see our **English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “5-Day” course**.

English for Special Purposes (ESP) one-to-one courses focus on specific individual goals or language skills, for example: academic writing; pronunciation; reading and listening skills. Each ESP course is prepared to match to individual needs.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Intensive full-time courses 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week:** Each lesson is 80 minutes
- **Flexible timetable:** Choose the timetable that suits you: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

English for Special Purposes Intensive 1-1 “6-Day” Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Highly intensive full-time 1-1 programmes
Course days:	Monday to Saturday – 6 days per week
Number of lessons per week:	Choose 12, 18 or 24 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Monday

Course Fees

STANDARD RATE applies to course weeks in May to September; SAVER RATE to weeks in March, April, October and November; SUPER-SAVER RATE to December, January and February. Multi-week discounts apply to each rate.

Registration fee is £48. There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown below. Please contact the School for information on course weeks not shown in the table below.

ESP INTENSIVE-12 COURSE: 12 lessons per week (16 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£970	£1,840	£2,685	£3,540	£5,310	£7,080	£10,620
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£925	£1,750	£2,550	£3,360	£5,040	£6,720	£10,080
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£895	£1,690	£2,460	£3,240	£4,860	£6,480	£9,720
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £100	SAVE £225	SAVE £340	SAVE £510	SAVE £680	SAVE £1,020

ESP INTENSIVE-18 COURSE: 18 lessons per week (24 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,430	£2,740	£4,005	£5,240	£7,860	£10,480	£15,720
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,370	£2,620	£3,825	£5,000	£7,500	£10,000	£15,000
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,300	£2,480	£3,615	£4,720	£7,080	£9,440	£14,160
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £120	SAVE £285	SAVE £480	SAVE £720	SAVE £960	SAVE £1,440

ESP INTENSIVE-24 COURSE: 24 lessons per week (32 hours)							
Course weeks:	1	2	3	4	6	8	12
STANDARD RATE (May – September)	£1,850	£3,550	£5,190	£6,820	£10,230	£13,640	£20,460
SAVER RATE (March-April, October-November)	£1,765	£3,380	£4,935	£6,480	£9,720	£12,960	£19,440
SUPER-SAVER RATE (December, January, February)	£1,685	£3,220	£4,695	£6,160	£9,240	£12,320	£18,480
Multi-week saving (2+ weeks):	n/a	SAVE £150	SAVE £360	SAVE £580	SAVE £870	SAVE £1,160	SAVE £1,740

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Special Purposes (ESP) Flexi 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

English for Special Purposes Flexi 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **English for Special Purposes Flexi 1-1 course** is a highly flexible course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week on days and times to suit you, and with the flexibility to change your schedule weekly. English for Special Purposes (ESP)

one-to-one courses focus on specific individual goals or language skills, for example: academic writing; pronunciation; reading and listening skills. Each ESP course is prepared to match to individual needs.

- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention
- **Flexible course plans:** Choose between 4 - 40 lessons per course
- **Flexible lessons per week:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible timetable:** Choose the timetable that suits you: morning, afternoon or evening
- **Flexible days:** Choose which days you want to study, including Saturdays at no extra cost
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

English for Special Purposes Flexi 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Saturday
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20 / 17:00-18:20 / 18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

English for Special Purposes Flexi 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	SAVING
ESP FLEXI 4	4	£330	£82.50	£61.88	N/A
ESP FLEXI 8	8	£615	£76.88	£57.66	6.8%
ESP FLEXI 16	16	£1,165	£72.82	£54.62	11.7%
ESP FLEXI 24	24	£1,675	£69.80	£52.35	15.4%
ESP FLEXI 32	32	£2,215	£69.22	£51.92	16.1%
ESP FLEXI 40	40	£2,720	£68.00	£51.00	17.5%

There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown above. Registration fee is £48.

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Special Purposes (ESP)

Evening Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

ESP Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **ESP Evening Saver 1-1 course** is an evening 1-1 course with 1 to 5 one-to-one lessons per week. By taking all your lessons in the evening 18:40-20:00, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of an ESP 1-1 course. You can choose your lesson days and change your schedule week by week. You may also have the option to take some lessons on Saturday mornings or afternoons (conditions apply).

English for Special Purposes (ESP) one-to-one courses focus on specific individual goals or language skills, for example: academic writing; pronunciation; reading and listening skills. Each ESP course is prepared to match to individual needs. This is a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of ESP 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Evening Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 5 lessons per week, taken 18:40-20:00 Monday to Friday
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

ESP Evening Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 5 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Choose your course days Monday – Friday (may also be limited availability on Saturday mornings / afternoons)
Timetable:	18:40-20:00
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any week

Course Fees

ESP Evening Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
ESP PM 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
ESP PM 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
ESP PM 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
ESP PM 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%
ESP PM 32	32	£1,770	£55.32	£41.49	SAVE EXTRA 16.5%
ESP PM 40	40	£2,175	£54.38	£40.79	SAVE EXTRA 17.9%

There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown above. Registration fee is £48

Courses and Prices 2012

English for Special Purposes (ESP)

Saturday Saver 1-1 Course

ONE TO ONE ENGLISH

ESP Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Profile

Our **ESP Saturday Saver 1-1 course** is a Saturday-only course with 1 to 4 one-to-one ESP lessons on Saturdays. By taking all your lessons on Saturdays, you **SAVE 20%** on the usual cost of an ESP 1-1 course. You can change your lesson days and times week by week, and you can have "holidays", so you don't have to take lessons every Saturday. You may also have the option to take some lessons on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00 (conditions apply).

English for Special Purposes (ESP) one-to-one courses focus on specific individual goals or language skills, for example: academic writing; pronunciation; reading and listening skills. Each ESP course is prepared to match to individual needs. This is a one-to-one course so you'll always get the highest personal attention, correction, feedback and advice.

- **SAVE 20% on the usual cost of ESP 1-1 lessons**
- **One-to-one lessons:** Maximum personal attention and flexible programme – study what you need
- **Saturday Saver timetable:** Choose between 1 - 4 lessons per week, taken on Saturday morning or afternoon
- **Programme:** Fully personalised courses including a FREE 80-minute pre-course planning session

ESP Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: Summary	
One-to-one course:	Flexible 1-1 programmes
Number of lessons per course:	Choose from Course Plans with 4 / 8 / 16 / 24 / 32 / 40 lessons
Number of lessons per week:	Take 1 to 4 lessons per week. Each lesson is 80 minutes.
Course days:	Saturday (may also be limited availability on weekday evenings 18:40-20:00)
Timetable:	09:20-10:40 / 11:00-12:20 / 13:20-14:40 / 15:00-16:20
Levels:	All levels
Minimum age:	18
When can I start?	Start any Saturday

Course Fees

ESP Saturday Saver 1-1 Course: FEES					
COURSE PLAN:	Number of lessons	Price per course	= Per lesson (80 minutes)	= Per hour (60 minutes)	Extra saving on 8+ Course Plans
ESP SAT 4	4	£265	£66.25	£49.69	N/A
ESP SAT 8	8	£490	£61.25	£45.94	SAVE EXTRA 7.5%
ESP SAT 16	16	£930	£58.13	£43.60	SAVE EXTRA 12.3%
ESP SAT 24	24	£1,340	£55.84	£41.88	SAVE EXTRA 15.7%
ESP SAT 32	32	£1,770	£55.32	£41.49	SAVE EXTRA 16.5%
ESP SAT 40	40	£2,175	£54.38	£40.79	SAVE EXTRA 17.9%

There is no extra charge for course materials, which are included in course fees shown above. Registration fee is £48